# WEIGHT AND DIMENSION CHARACTERISTICS OF LARGE TRUCK COMBINATIONS AS A FUNCTION OF REGULATORY LIMITS: MANITOBA HIGHWAYS 

by<br>Randy Plett

A Thesis<br>Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of<br>Master of Science

The author has granted an irrevocable nonexclusive licence allowing the National Library of Canada to reproduce, loan, distribute or sell copies of his/her thesis by any means and in any form or format, making this thesis available to interested persons.

The author retains ownership of the copyright in his/her thesis. Neither the thesis nor substantial extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without his/her permission.

L'auteur a accordé une licence irrévocable et non exclusive permettant à la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada de reproduire, prêter, distribuer ou vendre des copies de sa thèse de quelque manière et sous quelque forme que ce soit pour mettre des exemplaires de cette thèse à la disposition des personnes intéressées.

L'auteur conserve la propriété du droit d'auteur qui protège sa thèse. Ni la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation.

ISBN $0-315-54828-2$

Canadä'

```
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION CHARACTERISTICS OF LARGE TRUCK
    COMBINATIONS AS A FUNCTION OF REGULATORY LIMITS:
    MANITOBA HIGHWAYS
```

BY
RANDY PLETT

A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies of the University of Manitoba in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE


Permission has been granted to the LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA to lend or sell copies of this thesis. to the NATIONAL LIBRARY OF CANADA to microfilm this thesis and to lend or sell copies of the film, and UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS to publish an abstract of this thesis.

The author reserves other publication rights, and neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's written permission.


#### Abstract

Examination of gross vehicle weight and axle weight distribution patterns of various vehicle types on different Manitoba highways in different years indicated a substantial degree of repetition which suggested a good possibility of developing models of these loading characteristics based on the regulatory environment within which the trucks have operated.

Data from the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation Truck Weight and Dimension surveys (1972-1986) was used in determining these weight distributions under differing sets of weight regulations. Models were then formulated by fitting mathematical formulae to these weight distribution curves.

The models showed, with one notable exception, a general pattern of increased vehicle weight characteristics corresponding to increase in regulatory limits. This confirms the hypothesis that governing weight limits do have a demonstrable effect on how trucks are loaded and thus on the actual weights observed in the field. Furthermore, it was shown that derived characteristics such as equivalent single axle loads and payload distributions were also dependant, in a large part, on these same regulatory limits and hence could be estimated through the use of the previously mentioned models.


A secondary objective of this research was to develop a standardized summary of the Manitoba truck survey results in a form which facilitates its use by the transportation
planning, engineering and research communities. This was done by collecting all data from 1972 to 1986 and placing them on one computer accessible magnetic tape in a format which eliminates inconsistencies in the survey format across the time base.

Another objective was to make use of the survey data in order to provide insight into changes in the large truck fleet mix operating in Manitoba since the 1970's and to investigate changes in the physical characteristics of this fleet. In this vein, it was discovered that:
(i) the size of the truck fleet in Manitoba has been increasing,
(ii) the average size of the vehicles which make up this fleet has been increasing,
(iii) both the power/weight ratio and the turning performance of many vehicles are less than those of design vehicles,
(iv) typical tandem axle spreads are consistently larger than those used in the AASHO road test on which most axle load equivalency factors are based,
(v) operators of gravel hauling trucks consistently ignore axle spacing requirements, and
(vi) in many cases, tire size rather than axle weight limit is the governing factor in determining the maximum legal axle weights.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Officials from the Highways Departments of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta were helpful in providing information for this research. Their efforts are gratefully acknowledged. I would particularly like to thank Mr. Michael Lai for his invaluable assistance.

Others whose help and advice are gratefully appreciated include Mr. Ian Lansdown, Prof. Attahiru Alfa and Ms. Wendy Seversen.

Finally, I thank Prof. Alan Clayton for his advice, guidance and patience in overseeing this research from its inception.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE
CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1-1
1.1 The General Research Need ..... 1-1
1.2 Research Objectives ..... 1-3
1.3 General Methodological Considerations ..... 1-4
CHAPTER 2. EXISTING GENERAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE EFFECTS OF REGULATIONS ON TRUCK FLEETS AND TRUCK CHARACTERISTICS ..... 2-1
2.1 Purpose of This Chapter ..... 2-1
2.2 The Role of Regulations in Affecting Truck Characteristics ..... 2-1
2.3 Impacts of Regulations on Truck Configurations: Selected Examples ..... 2-3
2.3.1 Petroleum Haulers ..... 2-4
2.3.2 LTL Freight Haulers ..... 2-5
2.4 Effects of Regulations on Truck Payloads and Productivity ..... 2-6
2.5 Enforcement ..... 2-8
2.6 Models for Estimating Weight Distribution ..... 2-9
2.7 Limitations in the Knowledge Base ..... 2-11
CHAPTER 3. THE HIGHWAY ENGINEERING AND PLANNING NEED FOR KNOWLEDGE OF TRUCK CHARACTERISTICS ..... 3-1
3.1 Purpose of This Chapter ..... 3-1
3.2 Classical Design Requirements ..... 3-2
3.2.1 Engineering of Flexible Pavements ..... 3-2
3.2.1.1 The AASHTO Method ..... 3-3
3.2.1.2 Theoretical Design Methods ..... 3-4
3.2.2 Engineering of Rigid Pavements ..... 3-5
3.2.3 Bridge Engineering ..... 3-7
3.2.4 Geometric Design ..... 3-12
3.2.5 Other ..... 3.15
3.3 Specific Manitoba Pavement Design Requirements ..... 3-16
3.4 Specific Alberta and Saskatchewan Requirements ..... 3-18

## PAGE

CHAPTER 4. MANITOBA'S REGULATORY SYSTEM ..... 4-1
4.1 Purpose of This Chapter ..... 4-1
4.2 Truck Classification System ..... 4-1
4.3 Summary of Regulatory Developments: 1970-1987 ..... 4-2
4.4 Detailed Regulation Provisions ..... 4-5
4.5 Development Prospects ..... 4-9
CHAPTER 5 THE DATA BASE ..... 5-1
5.1 Purpose of This Chapter ..... 5-1
5.2 Summary of the Manitoba Truck Survey ..... 5-1
5.3 Problems in Using the Data Base ..... 5-3
5.4 Data Base Modifications ..... 5-5
5.5 Documentation of the Data File ..... 5-8
5.6 Research Limitations Associated with Data Base Limitations ..... 5-10
CHAPTER 6. WEIGHT CHARACTERISTICS OF LARGE TRUCKS OPERATING ON MANITOBA HIGHWAYS ..... 6-1
6.1 Purpose of This Chapter ..... 6-1
6.2 Truck Fleet Characteristics ..... 6-1
6.3 Analytical Considerations ..... 6-6
6.3.1 Conceptual ..... 6-6
6.3.2 Methodological ..... 6-13
6.3.3 Statistical ..... 6-14
6.4 Tare Weight Distributions and Payloads ..... 6-25
6.4.1 By Vehicle Type ..... 6-25
6.4.2 By Number of Axles ..... 6-31
6.4.3 Payloads ..... 6-32
6.5 Two-Axle Straight Trucks ..... 6-32
6.5.1 G.V.W. Distributions ..... 6-32
6.5.2 Axle Weight Distributions ..... 6-37
6.6 Three Axle Straight Trucks ..... 6-43
6.6.1 G.V.W. Distributions ..... 6-43
6.6.2 Axle Weight Distributions ..... 6-46
6.7 3-S2 Tractor Semitrailers ..... 6-52
6.7.1 G.V.W. Distributions ..... 6-52
6.7.2 Axle Weight Distributions ..... 6-59
6.8 Six-Axle A-Trains ..... 6-71
6.8.1 G.V.W. Distributions ..... 6-71
6.8.2 Axle Weight Distributions ..... 6.73
PAGE
6.9 Seven Axle A-Trains ..... 6-77
6.9.1 G.V.W. Distributions ..... 6-77
6.9.2 Axle Weight Distributions ..... 6-80
6.10 Seven-Axle B-Trains ..... 6-89
6.10.1 G.V.W. Distributions ..... 6-89
6.10.2 Axle Weight Distributions ..... 6-89
CHAPTER 7. DIMENSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS ..... 7-1
7.1 Axle Group Spreads ..... 7-1
7.2 Offtracking Performance ..... 7-6
7.3 Tire Widths ..... 7-7
CHAPTER 8. CONCLUSIONS ..... 8-1
REFERENCES ..... R-1
APPENDICES
APPENDIX A. SURVEY FORM ..... A-1
APPENDIX B. TRUCK WEIGHT AND DIMENSION SURVEY - COMMODITY CODE LISTINGS ..... B-1
APPENDIX C. MANITOBA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION TRUCK WEIGHT AND DIMENSION SURVEY LOCATIONS ..... C-1
APPENDIX D. DEFINITIONS ..... D-1
APPENDIX E. NUMERICAL DATA ..... E-1

## LIST OF TABLES

PAGE
Table 3.1 Modifications to base material depth (adapted from Young, 1982) ..... 3-17
Table 4.1 Manitoba primary highway regulations ..... 4-6
Table 4.2 Manitoba secondary highway regulations ..... 4-7
Table 4.3 Proposed Manitoba highway regulation changes ..... 4-10
Table 5.1 Contents of tape volume - UM0104 ..... 5-8
Table 6.2 Transportation systems ..... 6-9
Table 6.3 3-S2 tractor semitrailer tare weights ..... 6-28
Table 6.4 Two-axle straight truck tare weights ..... 6-28
Table 6.5 Three-axle straight truck tare weights ..... 6-28
Table 7.2 Swept paths of vehicle combinations in Manitoba (180 degree turn with a 45 ft ( 130 m ) radius) ..... 7-7
Table 7.3 Axle weight limits with respect to tire widths ..... 7-8

## LIST OF FIGURES

PAGE
Figure 3.1 Standard H truck loadings for bridge design ..... 3-9
Figure 3.2 Standard HS truck loadings for bridge design ..... 3-9
Figure 3.3 Alternate uniform lane loadings ..... 3-10
Figure 3.4 Performance curve for trucks on grades ( $200 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{hp}$ ) ..... 3-13
Figure 3.5 Performance curve for trucks on grades ( $300 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{hp}$ ) ..... 3-13
Figure 3.6 Offtracking Performance of Various Vehicle Combinations ..... 3-14
Figure 6.1 Non-resident trucks registered in Manitoba (four or more axles ..... 6-4
Figure 6.2 Resident trucks base-plated in Manitoba (four or more axles) ..... 6-4
Figure 6.3 Breakdown of Manitoba truck fleet mix ..... 6-5
Figure 6.4 System Interactions ..... 6-8
Figure 6.5 Steering axle weights of two axle straight trucks under differing sets of weight regulations ..... 6-10
Figure 6.6 Single axle weights of two axle straight trucks under differing sets of weight regulations ..... 6-10
Figure 6.7 Gross vehicle weights of two axle straight trucks under differing sets of weight regulations ..... 6-12
Figure 6.8 Gross vehicle weights of two axle straight trucks under regulation set T3 ..... 6-12
Figure 6.9 Tare weights of tractor semitrailers ..... 6-26
Figure 6.10 Tare weights of tractor semitrailers ( 33600 kg weight limit) ..... 6-26
Figure 6.11 Tare weights of tractor semitrailers ( 36500 kg weight limit) ..... 6-27
Figure 6.12 Tare weights of tractor semitrailers ( 37500 kg weight limit) ..... 6-27
Figure 6.13 Tare weights of two axle straight trucks ( 13700 kg weight limit) ..... 6-29
Figure 6.14 Tare weights of two axle straight trucks ( 14600 kg weight limit) ..... 6-29
Figure 6.15 Tare weights of three axle straight trucks ( 20000 kg weight limit) ..... 6-30
Figure 6.16 Tare weights of three axle straight trucks ( 21500 kg weight limi ..... 6-30
Figure 6.17 Vehicle tare weights as a function of number of axles ..... 6-33
Figure 6.18 Maximum payloads of various vehicle combinations on primary highways in Manitoba ..... 6-33
Figure 6.19 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-35
Vehicle Type: 2-axle straight trucksGoverning Limit: 13700 kg gvw limit
Figure $6.20 \quad$ Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-36Vehicle Type: 2-axle straight trucksGoverning Limit: 14600 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.21 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-38
Vehicle Type: 2-axle straight trucksGoverning Limit: 13700 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.22 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-39Vehicle Type: 2-axle straight trucksGoverning Limit: 14600 kg limit to total axle weights

PAGE

Figure 6.23 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-41Vehicle Type: 2-axle straight trucksAxle Group Type: SingleGoverning Limit: 13700 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.24 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-42Vehicle Type: 2-axle straight trucksAxle Group Type: SingleGoverning Limit: 14600 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.25 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-44Vehicle Type: 3-axle straight trucksGoverning limit: 3000 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.26 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-45Vehicle Type: 3-axle straight trucksGoverning Limit: 21500 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.27 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-47Vehicle Type: 3-axle straight trucksAxle group type: steeringGoverning Limit: 20000 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.28 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-48Vehicle Type: 3-axle straight trucksAxle Group Type: steeringGoverning Limit: 21500 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.29 Axle group weight distribution ..... $6-50$Vehicle Type: 3-axle straight trucksAxle Group Type: TandemGoverning Limit: 20000 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.30 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-51
Vehicle Type: 3 axle straight trucksAxle Group Type: tandemGoverning Limit: 21500 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.31 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-54Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailersGoverning Limit: 20000 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.32 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-55Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailersGoverning Limit: 33600 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.33 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-56Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailersGoverning Limit: 34500 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.34 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-57
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers Governing Limit: 36500 kg gvw limit
PAGE
Figure 6.35 Gross Vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-58
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers
Governing Limit: 37500 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.36 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-60
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers Governing Limit: 20000 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.37 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-61
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers
Axle Group Type: steering
Governing Limit: 33600 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.38 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-62
Vehicle Type: 5-axle tractor semitrailers
Axle Group Type: steering
Governing Limit: 34500 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.39 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-63
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers
Axle Group Type: steering
Governing Limit: 36500 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.40 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-64
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers
Axle Group Type: steering
Governing Limit: 37500 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.41 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-66
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers
Axle Group Type: tandem
Governing Limit: 20000 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.42 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-67
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers
Axle Group Type: tandem
Governing Limit: 33600 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.43 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-68
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers
Axle Group Type: tandem
Governing Limit: 34500 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.44 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-69
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers
Axle Group Type: tandem
Governing Limit: 36500 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.45 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-70
Vehicle Type: 5 axle tractor semitrailers
Axle Group Type: tandem
Governing Limit: 37500 kg limit to total axle weights

## PAGE

Figure 6.46 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-72
Vehicle Type: 6 axle A-trains Governing Limit: 48800 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.47 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-74Vehicle Type: 6 axle A-trainsAxle Group Type: steeringGoverning Limit: 48800 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.48 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-75
Vehicle Type: 6-axle A-trainsAxle Group Type: singleGoverning Limit: 48800 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.49 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-76
Vehicle Type: 6-axle A-trainsAxle Group Type: tandemGoverning Limit: 48800 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.50 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-78Vehicle Type: 7-axle A-trainsGoverning Limit: 50000 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.51 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-79Vehicle Type: 7-axle A-trainsGoverning Limit: 55700 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.52 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-81Vehicle Type: 7-axle A-trainsAxle Group Type: steeringGoverning Limit: 50000 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.53 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-82Vehicle Type: 7-axle A-trainsAxle Group Type: steeringGoverning Limit: 55700 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.54 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-84Vehicle Type: 7-axle A-trainsAxle Group Type: singleGoverning Limit: 50000 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.55 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-85
Vehicle Type: 7-axle A-trains
Axle Group Type: single
Governing Limit: 55700 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.56 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-87
Vehicle Type: 7-axle A-trains
Axle Group Type: tandem Governing Limit: 50000 kg gvw limit

## PAGE

Figure 6.57 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-88Vehicle Type: 7-axle A-trainsAxle Group Type: tandemGoverning Limit: 55700 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.58 Gross vehicle weight distribution ..... 6-90Vehicle Type: 7-axle B-trainsGoverning Limit: 53500 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.59 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-91
Vehicle Type: 7-axle B-trains
Axle Group Type: steering Governing Limit: 47600 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.60 Axle group weight distribution
Figure 6.60 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-92 ..... 6-92
Vehicle Type: 7-axle B-trainsAxle Group Type: steeringGoverning Limit: 53500 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 6.61 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-94Vehicle Type: 7-axle B-trainsAxle Group Type: tandemGoverning Limit: 47600 kg gvw limit
Figure 6.62 Axle group weight distribution ..... 6-95
Vehicle Type: 7-axle B-trainsAxle Group Type: tandemGoverning Limit: 53500 kg limit to total axle weights
Figure 7.1 Tandem axle group spreads - three axle straight trucks ..... 7-2
Figure 7.2 Tandem axle group spreads - tractor semitrailers ..... 7-2
Figure 7.3 Tandem axle group spreads - A-trains ..... 7-3
Figure 7.4 Tandem axle group spreads - B-trains ..... 7-3
Figure 7.5 Mean tandem axle group weights of tractor semitrailers hauling gravel ..... $7-5$

## CHAPTER 1

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 THE GENERAL RESEARCH NEED

A sound knowledge about the physical and operating characteristics of the large trucks operating on today's highway systems is vital to planning, design, and management considerations concerning that infrastructure. First, such knowledge provides an important input in properly assessing changes to weight and dimension regulations governing large truck transportation. Second, it provides direct input into day-to-day pavement and bridge design, rehabilitation, maintenance, and management programs, being a direct reflection of live load conditions to be experienced by highway infrastructure. Third, effective geometric design and highway capacity analysis requires a proper understanding of both the physical and performance characteristics of the large truck population.

Various truck data collection and analysis efforts directed at developing this knowledge base have been undertaken by government and industry throughout Canada. A principal effort in this area is the on-road survey of trucks conducted by most provincial government highways agencies on an ongoing basis. These surveys produce masses of data on a variety of factors, including (usually) axle weights, gross vehicle weights (g.v.w.'s), license status, commodities, configurations, and dimensional characteristics of the surveyed vehicles. Nix and Clayton (1985), as well as Clayton and Lai (1985) provide an assessment of these surveys across Canada, and specific to Manitoba.

Much of this survey effort has produced data of questionable representativeness and usefulness (Clayton and Nix, 1986). This is particularly evident in the lack of many significant attempts to "generalize" or "model" the various phenomena measured in these surveys. In practice, each survey is typically thought of and treated as if it provides little more than a unique characterization of a particular phenomenon. The knowledge accumulated in one survey is seldom formulated in a manner which facilitates its predictive use in other situations (e.g., different highways, different provinces, different times, different regulatory environments).

This lack of generalization of the results of many of these truck surveys is not unique to Canada. Yu, Walton, and Ng (1983) observed that in the United States, "it has been difficult to predict future truck weight distribution patterns [that could be expected from] alternative legislation governing truck weights" -- even though, through the years, numerous surveys of that phenomenon (i.e., weight distributions) have been conducted in various regulatory environments. In a similar vein, from the bridge engineering perspective, the O.E.C.D. (1979) identified the need for "closer cooperation [respecting] the exchange of data and experience...concerning the magnitude, intensity, distribution and frequency of actual commercial traffic loads on highways" -- even though such loads have in fact been regularly surveyed in one way or another by nearly every highway agency in the developed world, often for decades.

Upon examination of the output from on-road surveys conducted in western Canada over the past fifteen years, and in particular, vehicle weight data developed in surveys of the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation as reported by Clayton and Lai (1986), it was concluded that the development of some useful generalizations from (at least some of) these survey results might be feasible. Specifically, examination of g.v.w. distribution patterns for various vehicle types on different highways in different years appeared to indicate a substantial degree of "repetitiveness". That repetitiveness was of a nature which suggested a good possibility for developing certain models of important highway loading phenomena based on practical explanatory determinate variables, and in particular, aspects of the regulatory environments within which the trucks have operated.

These considerations -- the need for knowledge about the physical and operating characteristics of large trucks to facilitate effective highway engineering; the fact that substantial resources are expended by governments and others to develop these required knowledge bases (often with limited success); and the observation that there appears to be a possibility to develop useful, general, transferable models of certain important truck characteristics from available data sources -- gave rise to this research.

### 1.2 RESEARCH OBJECTIVES

The major objectives of this research were:
(i) to develop models of the actual g.v.w. and axle weight distributions for standard laden large trucks operating on Manitoba highways, as functions of related regulatory weight limits, giving appropriate consideration to commodity handling variations, and
(ii) to develop models of derived equivalent single axle load (E.S.A.L.) and payload distributions for the same truck combinations based on the models developed in (1), standard E.S.A.L. factors, and appropriate tare weight relationships.

Three secondary objectives were also formulated:
(i) to develop a standardized time series summary of the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation truck surveys conducted through the period of 1972 to 1986 , for the general use of the transportation planning, engineering, and research communities;
(ii) to investigate changes in key physical characteristics of the large truck fleet operating on Manitoba's highways since the early 1970's, based on the on-road survey data; and
(iii) to investigate changes in the large truck fleet mix operating on Manitoba's highways since the early 1970's, based on the on-road survey data.

### 1.3 GENERAL METHODOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

The principal data source for the research was the truck survey data accumulated by the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation over the years. The limitations of that data source had to be accepted, and could not be mitigated by the research itself. The research has attempted to ensure that qualifications and limitations of this work which would arise from problems with the data source itself are explicitly enunciated.

The truck survey data tapes, in their original forms, were difficult to use for this research without extensive modifications to the data sets contained thereon. Accordingly, the data base was modified in the following manner: (i) it was converted into the SAS (Statistical

Analysis System) data set format (SAS Manual, 1985); (ii) all measurements taken prior to 1980 (in imperial units) were converted to metric; (iii) the two different sets of commodity codes used during the survey were normalized; and (iv) the data was grouped by highway class (where each highway class represents a particular regulatory regime). Chapter 5 (The Data Base) provides a full discussion of these modifications.

During the time period under consideration in this research (1972-1986), the regulatory situations governing the operation of large trucks in Western Canada underwent a number of changes. A substantial effort was therefore required to establish the precise regulatory provisions applicable to each observation in the database. The exact date and location of each observation, as well as the commodity carried and the direction of travel of each truck, was required in order to establish these provisions.

The database includes observations of vehicles which were operating under special permits (legally), contrary to the provisions of the governing basic regulatory limits. There was no basis for identifying (and hence removing) these observations from the database. This could produce some distortion in certain of the resulting relationships.

## CHAPTER 2

## EXISTING GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

## ABOUT THE EFFECTS OF REGULATIONS

 ON TRUCK FLEETS AND TRUCK CHARACTERISTICS
### 2.1 PURPOSE OF THIS CHAPTER

This chapter discusses the general issue of how weight and dimension regulations affect truck characteristics, examines some of the evidence of those effects, and identifies limitations in the knowledge base respecting those effects.

### 2.2 THE ROLE OF REGULATIONS IN AFFECTING TRUCK

## CHARACTERISTICS

Many factors influence and define the size, shape, weight, and configuration characteristics of large trucks operating on a highway. They include:
(i) freight characteristics such as density, fragility, shape, and form of the freight being handled. These attributes affect the freight containment box or platform type used. For example, liquids will be carried in tankers, lumber on flat decks, frozen foods in refrigerated vans, etc.;
(ii) route characteristics such as geometry and vertical grades. Roadway geometry can influence factors such as the length and/or number of trailers which can be used on a particular route. Steep vertical grades can affect power requirements and the need for tandem vs. single drive axle tractors;
(iii) terminal characteristics, and in particular, their capability and/or efficiency in handling different vehicle sizes and/or configurations and different types of freight/handling systems (i.e., end vs. bottom dump, end vs. side loading/unloading, etc.);
(iv) shipper and industry characteristics which may affect the degree to which a truck operator can exploit the productivity advantages inherent in the operation of very large trucks (i.e., larger trucks are generally more cost-efficient than smaller ones in terms of lower labour, fuel and equipment costs per unit of payload handling capacity). To this effect, a large truck is only advantageous if the demand for shipping is large enough to utilize its capacity. In many cases, such as city deliveries or the collection of bulk grain from small farms, these shipper/industry characteristics are the limiting factor in the truck size and weight; in others, such as the movement of bulk petroleum to a large retailer, these constraints do not apply;
(v) the weight and dimension regulations being the upper limits within which trucks (with the exception of specially permitted vehicles) are designed to maximize payload-handlings and flexibility while minimizing capital and operating costs. "...Trucks are designed to obtain the most effective use of what the size and weights laws permit." (Lill, 1986). These regulations do more than merely limit the maximum g.v.w. and axle weights of trucks; they also determine configuration characteristics, axle arrangements, etc.

The effects of the weight and dimension regulations on trucks -- the principal concern of this research -- is complicated by a number of factors over and above the "pure" regulations themselves. Nix, Clayton, Bisson and Sparks (1986) discuss a number of these, and demonstrate that consideration must be given to the following:
(i) the fact that many trucks are operated in more than one jurisdiction, and hence must be designed to conform to several sets of regulations (i.e., a least-commondenominator approach), often leading to less than optimum payloads in one or more of the jurisdictions.
(ii) the degree to which actual truck sizes and weights will conform to the regulatory limits as influenced by the level of enforcement of these regulations. Truckers are well aware of the economic advantages of running overloaded, and some can reasonably be expected to do so if the probability of being caught and/or the penalty for exceeding weight limits is low enough.
(iii) the fact that the impact of changing regulatory conditions does not occur instantaneously, but depends on the nature and extent of the changes as well as the
ability of the industry to invest in the new equipment required to take full advantage of the changes. Industry expectations of future changes are also important.

### 2.3 IMPACTS OF REGULATIONS ON TRUCK CONFIGURATIONS: SELECTED EXAMPLES

Changes in weight and dimension regulations will result in changes over time in the large truck fleet. This has been observed in Atlantic Canada between the years of 1976 and 1984 (Good and Bisson, 1986). In 1976, the maximum allowable g.v.w. in this region varied from $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ in Nova Scotia to $56,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ in New Brunswick. 1978 saw the standardization of weight limits across the region at $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. The result was that, between 1976 and 1984, the percent of total truck trips made by straight trucks as well as by 3 -, 4 -, and 5 -axle tractor-semitrailers dropped. Only 6-axle tractor semitrailers showed any increase (from $2.9 \%$ to $13.2 \%$ ). "Where once the 5 -axle tractor-(semi)trailer was used extensively throughout the Atlantic region to conform to the lowest g.v.w. in place $(36,500 \mathrm{~kg})$, it is now being replaced to some extent by the 6 -axle tractor-(semi)trailer, a vehicle well-suited for operating at the $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ g.v.w. limits that are presently in place." (Good and Bisson, 1986).

Similar changes in the fleet mix occurred in the prairie region following the increase in allowable g.v.w. limits from $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ to $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ in 1974. Clayton, Sparks and Mak (1983) noted the following observations respecting truck configuration changes in response to this increase:
(i) "There was an apparent substantial growth in the size of the 'large combination' truck fleet registered for extra-provincial operations." (Clayton et al., 1983).
(ii) There is a "continuing but declining dominance of 5 -axle combinations and the attendant progressive adoption of doubles (and in particular 7 -axle units) by the trucking industry" (Clayton et al., 1983).

Apparently, the liberalization of truck weight and dimension regulations in both the prairie and maritime regions of Canada has led to changes in the mix of different vehicle configurations by allowing new, more productive vehicle configurations onto the highway system.

Nix et al. (1986) describe the regulations affecting (and the resulting equipment used for) the hauling of two very different types of commodities in different regions of the country. The following descriptions of high-density petroleum and low-density LTL general freight hauls demonstrate the development of distinct vehicle types under the different regulations in effect across Canada. In most cases, the regulatory forces affecting petroleum and LTL freight haulers can be assumed to also apply to haulers of all types of high and low density freight, respectively.

### 2.3.1 Petroleum Haulers

In Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, most petroleum is transported in 7-axle trains. These doubles are used because tractor semi-trailers cannot legally be loaded to the maximum g.v.w. limits in these provinces $(53,500 \mathrm{~kg}-56,500 \mathrm{~kg})$. The restriction of tandem (and triple) axle loads to $16,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ limits the productivity of tractor semitrailers in the
hauling of any dense bulk commodity. Unlike the prairie provinces, the Maritime region of Canada has few doubles in operation on its roadways. The largest and heaviest vehicles are normally six-axle 3-S3's (3-axle tractors with 3-axle semitrailers). The difference is due to the fact that the Atlantic Provinces Highway Strengthening Program of 1978 resulted in a g.v.w. limit of $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ or more throughout the Maritime region. Since triple axle groups are allowed higher weight limits than tandems, 3-S3's can legally operate at nearly $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ and make full use of the g.v.w. limits. Unlike their prairie province counterparts, Maritime truckers can do this without using doubles. In Ontario, the maximum legal g.v.w. is $63,500 \mathrm{~kg}$, making double trailer combinations competitive because 3 - S 3 's (and even most 3-S4's) cannot take full advantage of this limit.

### 2.3.2 LTL Freight Haulers

LTL freight haulers, because of the nature of their freight, are interested in operating equipment with the maximum available cubic capacity (a function of total trailer length). In the prairie provinces, the maximum legal combination length is 23.0 metres. This length allows the use of two $27^{\prime}$ or one $27^{\prime}$ and one $28^{\prime}$ trailer (longer trailers are allowed on some roadways under special permits. The 21.0 m combination length limit in the Atlantic provinces means that double trailer combinations are very difficult to configure. The typical truck used in LTL operations in Atlantic Canada is a tractor with a 48 ' semitrailer.

### 2.4 EFFECTS OF REGULATIONS ON TRUCK PAYLOADS

## AND PRODUCTIVITY

Sparks and Neudorf (1987) have developed a model for predicting truck productivity (defined as the cost of operation per unit of useful output and measured in cents per tonne- km ) in the transportation of petroleum products. Through the use of this model, an estimate of productivity can be calculated as a function of variables, which include the legislated maximum axle weight and g.v.w. limits. These calculations were performed by the authors (Sparks and Neudorf, 1987) for eight typical configurations used in various Canadian jurisdictions. All variables were kept constant with the exception of the configuration types and the weight limits under which they operated. The vehicles ranged from 3-S3 tractor semitrailers operating in New Brunswick at $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ to 3-S3-2 A-trains limited to $63,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ in both Ontario and British Columbia. The resulting productivity figures led to these conclusions:
(a) "Vehicle productivity was found to be highly sensitive to allowable gross vehicle weights and vehicle configuration (i.e., 5 -axle semis versus 7 -axle A-trains, etc.). Combination units (i.e., 7 - and 8 -axle A- and B-trains) were found to be typically $15-25 \%$ more productive than 5 -axle semis operating at the same axle weights but higher gross weights." A-, B-, and C-train definitions are in Appendix D.
(b) "Vehicle productivity is very sensitive to permitted axle weights. Increasing axle weights translate directly to increased payloads and therefore increased productivity. Increasing gross vehicle weights, on the other hand, usually translate into different vehicle configurations (i.e., more trailers and more vehicles)."

Clayton, Nix and Sparks (1982) noted similar results among the different combination types used in the transportation of grain in the prairie provinces. Typical payload capacities of four categories of trucks on primary highways were found to be: $28-29$ tonnes for truck
and trailer combinations, 24-25 tonnes for tractor semitrailers, 37-40 tonnes for A-trains, and 36-39 tonnes for B-trains. The higher payloads of the larger vehicles offer significant advantages to the operators of these vehicles, and are the primary reasons for their increasing usage in the transportation of grain and other bulk commodities.

As in the Canadian provinces, doubles with more than 6 axles are employed in the United States for transporting dense bulk commodities in those states where high g.v.w. limits are allowed. For example, the TWS (FHWA Truck Weight Survey ) results showed that 11axle Michigan doubles operated at g.v.w. levels that were, on average, $34-38 \mathrm{kips}$ greater than those of 5 - and 6 -axle doubles ( Yu and Walton, 1984). It is clear then that the productivity advantages of larger trucks are being taken advantage of, both in terms of increased cubic capacity and in terms of higher weight payloads where the regulations allow.

It has been found, however, that in some cases, tare weight increases can completely negate any g.v.w. increases brought about by changing regulations. In Manitoba, Clayton and Lai (1986) observed that "Between early 1974 and 1984, the tare weights of average 3-S2 units have increased by 0.8 tonnes, the average g.v.w. has increased by 0.6 tonnes, and the average payload has fallen slightly (from 16.1 tonnes in early 1974 to 15.9 tonnes in 1984)."

In the case of cube-out commodities, a vehicle's cubic capacity is the major factor in determining its productivity. In Manitoba, the 6 -axle A-train is the most productive vehicle for this type of freight, because it equals the 7 -axle units in cubic capacity but has lower initial as well as operating costs. Clayton and Lai (1986) observed that average payloads
of 6 -axle A-trains in Manitoba in 1981/82 were 14.8 tonnes, whereas those of 7 -axle trains in 1984 averaged 28.0 tonnes. The large difference in these two figures emphasizes the differences in the commodities transported by these two vehicle types

Yu and Walton (1984) observed that, in the United States, approximately $90 \%$ of 5- and 6 -axle doubles weighed less than $80,000 \mathrm{lbs}(36,300 \mathrm{~kg})$. At this weight level, the payload capacity of this type of vehicle in terms of weight is no greater than that of a 3-S2. Clearly, the majority of these doubles must be utilized for their extra cubic capacity.

Based on the prediction that $75 \%$ of all LTL mileage within the United States would be covered by doubles in 1990, it was calculated that line-haul cost savings would total US $\$ 394,000,000$ in that year. Taking into account the savings from reductions in breakbulk terminal operations as well as increases in capital costs for equipment and new terminals, it was estimated that the net benefit to the industry would be in the order of US $\$ 500,000,000$ (National Research Council, 1986).

### 2.5 ENFORCEMENT

A recent study (Walton and $\mathrm{Yu}, 1983$ ) has pointed out the degree to which the operation of overweight vehicles can be advantageous to truckers. They (Walton and Yu) calculated that oversize and overweight movements in the State of Texas will provide benefits to the trucking industry of US $\$ 1,400,000,000$, while collection of fines from illegal and permit fees from legal overweight movements would yield only US\$84,000,000. Clearly, the incentive
is for trucks to be operated above the legal limits. The extent to which this will occur depends entirely on the level of enforcement. In this way, changes in enforcement levels will have an impact on the truck loading patterns (i.e., g.v.w. and axle weight distributions) independent of any changes in the weight regulations.

The precise relationship between level of enforcement and compliance with weight and dimension regulations is unknown, but Wyatt and Hassan (1985) discovered that, in Saskatchewan, "an inspection rate of about $5 \%$ appears to be sufficient to deter almost all witting infractors". At inspection rates below 5\%, infractions rose quickly, while rates above $5 \%$ had very little effect on levels of compliance.

### 2.6 MODELS FOR ESTIMATING WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

A procedure has been developed for estimating the weight distributions of a particular vehicle class given the distribution under existing conditions and a knowledge of the future axle weight and g.v.w. limits to be imposed ( NCHRP, 1973). The basic assumptions used in the development of this model are that under any new increased legal weight limits, (a) the empty weight of the trucks will increase, assuming legal weights are increased, to provide for the strength and durability of the vehicle in use under heavier payloads;
(b) trucks will carry greater payloads per trip, and therefore, operate with higher axle weights and higher gross weights; and
(c) operation under the new limits will change somewhat in proportion to the change in the practical maximum gross weight of each vehicle class, which is defined as the sum of the individual axle legal weights, with the front or steering axle weights set at a reasonable amount, consistent with that class of vehicle and what past roadside weighing has shown as normal practice. (NCHRP, 1973)

The construction of a new cumulative g.v.w. curve is done by increasing the gross weight value (abscissa) of each original g.v.w. interval by an amount proportional to the ratio of new versus old practical maximum gross weights. The points are then graphed with the new g.v.w. values replacing the old. New axle weights are calculated by assuming that their weight as a proportion of the g.v.w. will remain unchanged for each accumulated percent interval (ordinate).

The NCHRP method has been tested against the data collected during the transition from $74,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ to $80,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ g.v.w. limits in several states and was found reliable. Under other situations, there is doubt as to its effectiveness because it does not account for factors other than allowed weight increases. For example, there is no allowance for the possibility of new configurations appearing to absorb certain segments of the total traffic, leaving a reduced percentage of the total for 3-S2s. The method assumes that all loads previously hauled by 3 -S2s will continue to be hauled by these trucks--an inadequate assumption given the current Canadian regulatory environment.

Another method of projecting future truck weight distribution patterns was developed through observations of the weight distribution changes in the state of Texas following the increase in maximum allowable g.v.w. to $80,000 \mathrm{lbs}(36,300 \mathrm{~kg})$ in 1975 ( Yu , Walton and $\mathrm{Ng}, 1983$ ). This method involves predicting the mean and standard deviation of future truck weight distributions based on the assumption that they are directly related to the maximum allowable g.v.w. The old cumulative distribution curve is shifted by eye and tested for acceptability with both the student $t$ and chi-squares tests. As with the Whiteside
method, it is assumed that no new configurations will be utilized under the new regulations.

### 2.7 LIMITATIONS IN THE KNOWLEDGE BASE

Attempts have been made to quantify the benefits to the trucking industry of relaxed weight limits, but a variety of factors have made this objective all but unreachable. Some early attempts such as the 1973 Alberta Highway Benefit Study used a methodology consisting of a calculation of the payload increases made possible by higher g.v.w. limits, a further calculation of the reduction in the number of truck trips required to haul similar total tonnages, and an estimation of total savings from the multiplication of reductions in truck mileage by an operating cost/mile figure (Nix and Clayton, 1986). One problem with this approach is the possibility that shippers' demand for greater loads does not (or will not) match the capacity of the new configurations. It would seem realistic that many shipments currently being made by truck are already at or near their maximum size, and could not expand further unless extra storage facilities were constructed (not always of economic benefit). For this reason, it is an over-simplification to assume that loads would all increase in direct proportion to the payload capacity increases of the trucks.

It was discovered (Clayton, Sparks and Mak, 1983) that some traffic, historically routed through the U.S., was diverted to Canadian routes after g.v.w. limits were raised in Canada. Presumably, the diverted traffic consisted of heavily loaded trucks (i.e., those which can take advantage of higher weights allowed on the Canadian roads). The increase in truck traffic on Canadian roads due to this phenomenon would not be spread across the g.v.w. spectrum,
but rather concentrated in the area above the limits set in the U.S., a phenomenon which is not accounted for by many cost/benefit studies.

There is a lack of understanding of the temporal aspect of truck weight and configuration changes. As reported by Nix and Clayton (1986), some early research seems to accept a period of approximately five years for trucking firms to take full advantage of liberalized regulations. Of course, this is an over-simplification, since equipment can be used for ten years or more (although some can be modified in a short time), and it would seem reasonable that many companies would put off upgrading to more efficient equipment until their old vehicles could no longer be used. On the other hand, if the regulation changes involve only axle weight increase, most companies could take advantage of them almost immediately, since no new investment in equipment would be required. Clearly, the actual adjustment period for trucking firms depends on the type and extent of regulation changes as well as the flexibility of equipment presently in use.

## CHAPTER 3.

THE HIGHWAY ENGINEERING AND PLANNING NEED FOR KNOWLEDGE OF TRUCK CHARACTERISTICS

### 3.1 PURPOSE OF THIS CHAPTER

This chapter outlines some of the basic procedures involved in pavement, bridge, and highway geometry design, etc. for the purpose of showing where, and in what form, knowledge of large truck characteristics is required. That knowledge in turn is useful for guiding the formulation of models being explored by this research. The descriptions of design procedures are not meant to be comprehensive. They are meant to outline the need for truck knowledge and hence may overemphasize the truck-related aspects of the procedures.

The chapter first examines the truck characteristics data needs of "classical" pavement, bridge and geometric engineering planning, design and evaluation procedures and problems. Secondly, the more particular related data requirements for the planning and engineering of highways in Manitoba and other Canadian jurisdictions are then considered. Apparent opportunities for possible improvements in Manitoba design and evaluation practices through better use of the Manitoba truck survey data base are also identified.

### 3.2 CLASSICAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

### 3.2.1 Engineering of Flexible Pavements

According to Yoder and Witczak (1975), "the classical definition of flexible pavements includes primarily those pavements that have an asphalt concrete surface. The load-carrying capacity of a truly flexible pavement is brought about by the load-distributing characteristics of the layered system".

Essential to all pavement design is the calculation of internal pavement stresses resulting from repetitions of heavy truck axle passes. The vehicle considerations applicable to these calculations are:
(i) Axle spacing. The spacing of axles is important since closely spaced axies tend to have overlapping stress envelopes, leading to higher point stresses within the pavement than would occur with two widely spaced axles with similar weights.
(ii) Loads per tire. In theoretical design procedures for flexible pavements, the internal pavement stresses required to compute adequate pavement thicknesses are estimated from a point load on the surface, representing a single tire. In empirical design methods, similar relationships between tire loadings and appropriate pavement thicknesses are derived from empirical tests such as the AASHTO road test.
(iii) Tire pressure. It is usually assumed that the contact pressure between the pavement surface and the bottom of the tire is equal to the tire pressure. No commonly used pavement design method takes tire pressure into account in the calculation of pavement thickness because increased tire pressures have little influence on stresses far below the surface. It is, however, desirable to be informed about increasingly high pressures as they necessitate the use of higher quality surface materials.

Design methods can be subdivided into two categories. Empirical methods rely on road test results for design relationships as well as for axle equivalency figures. Theoretical methods use Boussinesq theory (flexible pavements) or stress calculations for concrete beams and slabs (rigid pavements). Most theoretical methods are not "purely" theoretical in that they employ some aspects of road test data in varying degrees. The following subsections describe an example of each type.
3.2.1.1 The AASHTO Method (AASHTO 86) is based on empirical relationships derived from the AASHTO road test and makes use of several assumptions in applying its equations to situations where soil conditions, climate, and traffic characteristics differ from the conditions present at the road test site. It is the most widely used method in the United States.

The design charts (published in AASHTO 86) allow a designer to calculate a required structure number ( SN ) as a function of the soil support, a regional factor, and E.S.A.L.'s over the design life of the pavement. The structural number then defines the required thicknesses of the various pavement layers while giving the designer the flexibility to choose from a variety of materials.

The axle weight equivalency factors have been derived from the AASHTO road test results and are tabulated for weight intervals of 2 kips . These factors vary with changes in the pavement cross-section (represented by its SN ) and with the terminal serviceability index (the minimum acceptable level of pavement surface quality).
3.2.1.2 Theoretical Design Methods employ adaptations of Boussinesq theory for the calculations of internal stresses, deflections, and strains. The critical design variable in a typical asphalt pavement may be the vertical stresses at the subgrade, vertical surface deflection, shear stress, or tensile stresses at the bottom of the asphalt layer. The Asphalt Institute Method is based on limiting the subgrade vertical strain. The thickness of the asphalt layer is calculated as a function of the strength of the subgrade and the load pressures on the pavement surface. For highway pavement designs, the method uses the standard AASHTO equivalency factors (Yoder and Witczak, 1975).

In summary, the traffic related data requirement for flexible pavement design, regardless of the design method, is for axle repetitions and weight distributions from which estimates of E.S.A.L.'s can be calculated. In particular, these vehicle-related figures are required: (i) traffic level forecasts (AADT); (ii) traffic classification data; and (iii) axle weights distributions for each class of heavy truck (from which E.S.A.L. figures are calculated).

In addition, variables such as tire pressures and axle spacings must be known if they differ significantly from assumed values. For example, the AASHTO equivalency factors for tandem axles are based on standard spacings used during the AASHO road test. Any deviation from this standard will change the axles' damaging effect on pavements independent of the axle load.

### 3.2.2 Engineering of Rigid Pavements

Rigid pavements are "made up of Portland cement concrete... The rigid pavement, because of its rigidity and high modulus of elasticity, tends to distribute the load over a relatively wide area of soil; thus, a major portion of the structural capacity is provided by the slab itself" (Yoder and Witczak, 1975).

Internal stresses within rigid pavements are due to a number of factors, some of which are quite independent of wheel loads. These include changes in temperature and/or moisture levels, as well as the deformation of the subgrade from frost action or other factors. A discussion of these effects is beyond the scope of this research. The vehicle-related considerations applicable to the calculations of internal stresses are:
(i) Loads per tire: Rigid pavements act very much like a beam supported continuously by a dense viscous fluid. A point load will cause a bending moment to occur within the beam. Invariably, the critical stress is the tensile stress of the concrete at the bottom of the pavement layer. Increasing the point load will lead to a corresponding increase in this tensile stress.
(ii) Tire and Axle Spacing: As in the case of a beam, point loads will cause a moment throughout the pavement slab, the maximum occurring at the point of load application. Any subsequent load placed elsewhere on the slab will add to the moment at the point of the original load. The positions of the loads will determine the magnitude of the bending moments anywhere on the pavement. In this way, the tire and axle spacing become important, since very close spacing yields much higher moments and tensile stresses.
(iii) Tire Pressures: Very high tire pressures result in significant stress concentrations due to smaller loaded areas. These are most significant on roads with smaller traffic volumes, since these are usually constructed of non-reinforced concrete, with less resistance to shearing forces.
(iv) Position of the Load on the Pavement: A similar load will cause dissimilar stresses within the pavement, depending on where it is placed on the pavement slab. Three different cases are corner loading, edge loading, and interior loading. Most design
methods provide influence charts for rapid calculation of stresses for almost all cases.

As in the case of flexible pavements, both empirical and theoretical methods are available for the calculation of minimum pavement thickness.

The AASHTO empirical method (AASHTO 86) is similar to the AASHTO method for flexible pavements, in that it makes use of empirical relationships derived from AASHTO road test results to calculate the required pavement thickness and also uses the concept of present serviceability index as a measure of the pavement surface quality. In addition, the axle weight equivalency factors have been derived from road test results. Unlike the case for flexible pavements, the pavement cross-section is represented by slab thickness rather than by a structural number.

The PCA (Portland Cement Association) Method (Packard, 1984) is based upon the calculation of internal stresses for a worst case situation where the truck axles are placed "at or near the pavement edge and midway between the joints" (Packard, 1984). Similarly, the worst case pavement deflection was calculated for a situation where the axle is placed "at the joint with the wheels at or near the corner" (Packard, 1984).

The method does not require the use of axle load equivalencies. Instead, it requires a forecast of both single and tandem axle weight distributions. The method then proceeds by proposing a trial thickness. This thickness of concrete is checked against the forecasted axle weight distribution. It if is inadequate, a different pavement cross-section must be
proposed and checked.

In summary, the traffic data required by both of these methods is the same as that required for the design of flexible pavements, namely: (i) forecasts of total vehicle traffic (typically for a 20 -year design life); (ii) forecasts of axle weight distributions for both single and tandem axle groups; (iii) forecasts of the number of trucks of each configuration as a percentage of total traffic; and (iv) from these previous factors, an estimate of ESAL's over the design life of the pavement. As in the case of flexible pavements, tire pressures and axle spacings become important only if they deviate significantly from normal values. In most cases, they are not required for design purposes.

### 3.2.3 Bridge Engineering

Bridge design begins with a determination of the loads and forces which the proposed structure will be expected to withstand during its life. The loads are divided into the following categories: dead loads, live loads, impact loads, wind loads, thermal forces, current flows, ice loads, etc. Those loads which are brought about wholly or partially by truck traffic are live loads and impact loads. Since impact loads are usually estimated as a function of the live load, they can be ignored here.

The AASHTO design code is widely used across North America (the CSA guidelines are the Canadian equivalent, differing mainly in the use of the metric system). The code proposes a group of five design vehicles which can be classified into two groups. The first
group is the H loadings, illustrated in Figure 3.1. These are seldom used. The HS loadings (Figure 3.2) are more representative of modern truck traffic. For very long spans where more than one truck can be present on the same span, equivalent lane loadings have been calculated. These consist of a combination of a uniform load over the length of the span and a point load (Figure 3.3). In the United States, all interstate bridges are designed to HS20 standards. The bending stresses caused by one of these design vehicles are greater than those caused by an $80,000 \mathrm{lb}(36,300 \mathrm{~kg}) 3-\mathrm{S} 2$ vehicle for all span lengths (U.S. DOT, 1981), meaning that bridges designed to this standard are adequate for use by typical U.S. traffic, particularly considering the large safety factors typically used in bridge design. Loadings exceeding the HS20 designation can be obtained by proportionatly increasing weights of the standard HS trucks.

The OHBD (Ontario Highway Bridge Design) code was adopted by the Province of Ontario in 1970. The basis for the code's development was an extensive survey of the loads and axle spacings of Ontario's heavy trucks. The first step was the development of a continuous arithmetic function to describe the infinite variety of possible combinations of axle weights and spacings. The equivalent base length "is defined as an imaginary finite length on which the total weight of a given sequential set of concentrated loads is uniformly distributed such that this uniformly distributed load would cause force effects in a supporting structure not deviating unreasonably from those caused by the sequence itself." (Csagoly and Dorton, 1978). The Ontario Bridge Formula, which was then developed to govern allowable vehicle weights, is a continuous function of the equivalent base length of the truck. The function was derived so that it conformed to the AASHTO design truck stresses up to a base length

FIGURE 3.1: STANDARD H TRUCK LOADINGS FOR BRIDGE DESIGN


FIGURE 3.2: STANDARD HS TRUCK LOADINGS FOR BRIDGE DESIGN


* Figures 3.1 and 3.2 are $£ r o m$ AASHTO, "Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges", 1983.


## FIGURE 3.3: ALTERNATE UNIFORM LANE LOADINGS



H20-44 LOADING
HS20-44 LOADING


> H15-44 LOADING
> HS15-44 LOADING

* Figure 3.3 is from AASHTO, "Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges", 1983.
of 30 feet. Beyond this point, it was set to keep stresses from exceeding the AASHTO levels by more than $30 \%$.

Subsequent vehicle surveys indicated that a certain number of vehicles exceeded the maximum loads set out by the bridge formula. A new curve, placed above the bridge formula curve, was introduced. This new curve, the MOL (maximum observed load) curve was the basis for the OHBD design truck, developed so that it, along with its various subconfigurations, fell on or near the MOL curve. Thus, the design truck used in Ontario is more representative of the actual vehicle traffic using the highways in that province than the AASHTO and CSA design trucks used almost everywhere else.

In summary, bridge engineers require a knowledge of the various stresses resulting from the most heavily loaded vehicles expected (typically the heaviest legal loads) to make use of the particular bridge in question.

Generally, more detailed knowledge about actual truck weights and dimensions can lead to more efficient bridge design. In Ontario, data from extensive surveys of truck characteristics led to the formation of new design standards which are more closely based on actual truck loads, allowing savings in structural materials despite a higher design load (Csagoly and Dorton, 1978). As reported by the O.E.C.D. (1979), there is a need for data on "...practically all engineering aspects dealing with the evaluation of the load-carrying capacity of existing bridges, especially on such items as...data concerning the magnitude, intensity, distribution and frequency of actual commercial traffic loads."

### 3.2.4 Geometric Design

In the design of vertical highway grades, the object is to reduce by as much as possible the decreases in overall quality of the traffic stream flow which result from speed reductions of heavy trucks on grades. The main variables involved are the steepness of the grade, its length, the truck's g.v.w., and its horsepower. If speed reductions become significant, climbing lanes may be required. Figures 3.4 and 3.5 (TRB 1985) indicate the magnitude of expected speed reductions for trucks with weight/horsepower ratios of 200 and 300 $\mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{hp}$. In Manitoba, a vehicle with a g.v.w. of $56,500 \mathrm{~kg}(125,000 \mathrm{lb})$, even with a 450 hp tractor (a very high horsepower rating), would have a weight/horsepower ratio of $311 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{hp}$ and would exhibit speed reductions on grades in excess of those plotted in Figure 3.5. Clearly, it would be advantageous to collect data on both g.v.w. and horsepower rating of these vehicles to help in the design of vertical grades, since the effects on highway capacity of large, slow-moving vehicles on grades are quite large.

Geometric design of turning roadways is based on the use of specific design vehicles, the turning performance of which are known. The most demanding of these is the WB-50 design vehicle. A number of other vehicles presently in use in Western Canada are graphically represented (Figure 3.6) along with a value representing the maximum expected off-tracking given the dimensions of each vehicle, and assuming a 180 -degree curve with a 13.7 m (45') radius travelled by the outer front wheel of the vehicle. It can be seen that of these vehicles, only the B-train falls short of the cornering performance of the design

FIGURE 3.4: PERFORMANCE CURVE FOR TRUCKS ON GRADES (300 1b./hp.)


FIGURE 3.5: PERFORMANCE CURVE FOR TRUCKS ON GRADES (200 lb./hp.)


* Figures 3.4 and 3.5 are from AASHTO, "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets", 1984.


## FIGURE 3.6: OFFTRACKING PERFORMANCE OF VARIOUS

 VEHICLE COMBINATIONS

Off-tracking calculations are for a 180 degree curve with a 13.7 m . (45') outer radius.
vehicle by a significant amount. For this reason, it is important for geometric designers to have knowledge of the dimensions of those vehicles which may make use of any particular intersection so that it can be designed accordingly. It is also desirable to have some forecast of the number of these vehicles expected to use the intersection, since very small numbers of encroachments off the roadway may be tolerated for the sake of economy.

### 3.2.5 Other

In assessing the relative degrees of safety of differing sizes and configurations of trucks, the major requirements for data are:
(i) annual vehicle miles travelled classified by weight, configuration, body type, dimensions, etc.; and
(ii) accident frequency for each kind of truck (TRB, 1986).

This type of data would allow comparisons of accident frequency among different truck types with corrections for their unequal levels of exposure.

When assessing changes in weight and dimension regulations, knowledge about both benefits (mainly in reduced transportation costs) and costs (deterioration of highway facilities, decreased capacity, etc.) is needed. The data requirements are:
(i) annual vehicle miles travelled classified by road type, truck configuration, origin, destination, traffic volume, etc.; and
(ii) axle weight distribution (from which E.S.A.L.'s can be calculated), operating costs per mile, payloads, etc., for each classification of truck (TRB, 1986).

This data allows a researcher to estimate differences in some of the net benefits and costs among different truck types and configurations, and is useful in the evaluation of alternative weight and dimension scenarios.

### 3.3 SPECIFIC MANITOBA PAVEMENT DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

The pavement design procedure currently used in the Province of Manitoba is relatively insensitive to the size and weight of expected truck traffic on a roadway. The procedure (Young, 1982) subordinates traffic characteristics to environmental considerations such as the frost susceptibility of soils. The reasons for this apparent imbalance include the fact that traffic on Manitoba roadways is relatively light, rarely exceeding 10,000 AADT (Young, 1982), meaning that environmental factors dominate in determining the life of almost all pavement segments.

The depth of granular base required under a particular pavement surface is calculated as a function of the soil group index. This group index is defined as follows (Young, 1982):

$$
\text { Group Index }=0.2 \mathrm{a}+0.005 \mathrm{ac}+0.01 \mathrm{bd}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{a}=\text { percentage passing } 75 \mu \mathrm{~m} \text { sieve greater than } 35 \text { but less than } 75(0-40) \\
& \mathrm{b}=\text { percentage passing } 75 \mu \mathrm{~m} \text { sieve greater than } 15 \text { but less than } 55(0-40) \\
& \mathrm{c}=\text { portion of the liquid limit greater than } 40 \text { but less than } 60(0-20) \\
& \mathrm{d}=\text { portion of the liquid limit greater than } 10 \text { but less than } 30(0-20)
\end{aligned}
$$

(usually calculated as twice the existing traffic). The modifications are presented in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1. Modifications to base material depth (adapted from Young, 1982)

| Design Traffic <br> Volume | Percent of <br> Standard Design |
| :---: | :---: |
| $<200$ AADT | $50 \%$ |
| $200-800$ | $66.6 \%$ |
| $800-2000$ | $75 \%$ |
| $2000+$ | $100 \%$ |

As far as heavy truck characteristics are concerned, the only data required for pavement design in Manitoba is an estimate of truck numbers as a percentage of total traffic. If this figure exceeds $10 \%$, the modification to the base material depth as specified in Table 3.1 is increased by one category.

On roads where design traffic volumes and truck traffic exceed 2000 AADT and $10 \%$ respectively, special attention is required. In these cases, studies are done to determine accurate forecasts of traffic volumes as well as axle weight distributions. It would seem that, as traffic volumes and truck weights increase over the years, more highway segments will experience a need for this type of data, particularly in light of the fact that trucks in operation today have a much more pronounced effect on pavement life than those used at the time of this design method's conception.

### 3.4 SPECIFIC ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN REQUIREMENTS

In Alberta, the Asphalt Institute Design Method is used while in Saskatchewan, both this and the "Saskatchewan Method" are used. Both require similar data inputs which include:
(i) AADT (Average Annual Daily Traffic). This includes all vehicles, both automobiles and heavy trucks.
(ii) Estimated growth rates for AADT. The period over which growth estimates are required depends on the roadway type and the design method used. Fifteen years is typical.
(iii) Percent trucks or a breakdown of various truck types if possible.
(iv) Estimates of equivalent axle loads per truck or estimates of E.S.A.L.'s for each particular truck type if possible.

These design methods differ from the one used in Manitoba in that they go much farther in determining the impact of heavy vehicle traffic on the design. These methods take into account the variability in both the numbers of trucks expected on the roadway and in the destructive effects of each truck, whereas in Manitoba, only numbers of trucks have a bearing on design (i.e., do they make up more or less than $10 \%$ of total traffic).

## CHAPTER 4

## MANITOBA'S REGULATORY SYSTEM

## 4. 1 PURPOSE OF THIS CHAPTER

This chapter outlines the basic regulations in effect on Manitoba's highway network from 1972 (prior to the Western Canadian Highway Strengthening Program of 1974) to the present (1988). The chapter also distinguishes between the "basic" and the many nonstandard regulations which may apply to only certain vehicles, on certain routes, or at certain times of the year. The purpose of these two tasks is to summarize the many regulations which encompass the operation of heavy vehicles and thus to illustrate the rationale behind the scheme used in grouping trucks and in eliminating specific observations from these groups which form the basis of the weight characteristics analysis performed in Chapter 6. To complete the picture, an outline of regulations in effect on roads not included within the provincial highway network has also been provided.

First, however, the system of truck classification in Manitoba is explained and relevant terms are defined.

### 4.2 TRUCK CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM AND DEFINITIONS

The Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation subdivides heavy trucks (those with more than four tires) into 36 categories numbered from 8 to 43 . Pictorial
representations of each of these categories are shown on the truck survey form (Appendix A).

For the purpose of this paper, the data collected in only 6 different categories was used, as follows:

| Two axle straight trucks | - Truck Code 8 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Three axle straight trucks | - Truck Code 9 |
| Five axle tractor semitrailers | - Truck Code 14 |
| Seven axle A-Trains | - Truck Codes $33 \& 34$ |
| Seven axle B-Trains | - Truck Code 41 , and |
| Eight axle A-Trains | - Truck Code 35 |

A number of relevant definitions is listed in Appendix D.

### 4.3 SUMMARY OF REGULATORY DEVELOPMENTS: 1970-1987

Between 1970 and 1987, there were two major revisions to Manitoba's weight and dimension regulations. Prior to September 11, 1974, the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight (g.v.w.) on primary highways was $33,600 \mathrm{~kg}(74,000 \mathrm{lb})$. Axle loads were limited to $14,500 \mathrm{~kg}(32,000 \mathrm{lb})$ and $8,200 \mathrm{~kg}(18,000 \mathrm{lb})$ for tandem and single axles, respectively. These limitations prevented the effective use of anything larger than a standard 3-S2 tractor semitrailer combination. A $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}(44,000 \mathrm{lb})$ g.v.w. limit in effect on the secondary highway system limited the effectiveness of anything larger than a 3 -axle truck on these roadways.

The changes made in 1974 included an increase in the maximum allowable g.v.w. to 50,000
$\mathrm{kg}(110,000 \mathrm{lb})$ on specified primary highways, making double trailer combinations practical for the transport of commodities with high densities. Axle loads were also increased (from $8,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ to $9,100 \mathrm{~kg}$ for single and from $14,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ to $16,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ for tandem groups), but tire loads remained at $9.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{mm}(500 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in})$. It should be noted that the entire primary highway network was not lifted to the $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ limit at that time. Much of the primary network remained restricted to $33,600 \mathrm{~kg}(74,000 \mathrm{lb})$. The limits on some of these roads were increased to $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}(80,000 \mathrm{lb})$ on November 18, 1974. At intervals over the next six years, more highways and segments of highways were added to the $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ category.

A second major change occurred on August 13, 1981, when g.v.w. limits were raised again, this time to $56,500 \mathrm{~kg}(125,000 \mathrm{lb})$ on primary and $47,630 \mathrm{~kg}(105,000 \mathrm{lb})$ on secondary roads. Axle weights and tire loads were kept at the previous levels. The effect of these changes was to allow trains to operate on secondary roads and to increase the advantage of operating 7 and 8 -axle trains on the primary network. Prior to 1981,7 -axle trains were not used extensively, because their maximum g.v.w. was limited to $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ vs. $48,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ based on axle weight limits for a 6 -axle A-train. After the excess tare weight caused by the addition of an extra axle is accounted for, there is little payload advantage to operating the larger combination under these conditions.

There has been little change in the dimension regulations since 1970 , with the exception of an increase in combination length from 65 feet ( 20.0 m ) to 70.0 feet ( 21.5 m ) on January 1, 1979 in order to accommodate doubles which began to operate following the 1974 g.v.w. increases. The limit was raised again on July 29, 1980 to 75.5 feet ( 23.0 m ) to
accommodate the use of long wheelbase tractors in double trailer combinations. To prevent short wheelbase tractors from being used in combinations with very long trailers, a 16.75 $m$ limit was imposed on the distance from the kingpin to the rear of the truck.

Semitrailer lengths have increased by 3 feet, from 45 to 48 feet, but this has not been as a result of Manitoba regulation changes (an increase in allowable tractor-semitrailer lengths of less than one foot on January 1, 1979 to 65 feet ( 20.0 m ), caused by metrification of the regulations). Rather, the increase is mainly the result of regulatory changes in neighbouring jurisdictions.

Beyond these basic regulations, there have, from time to time, been a number of instances where added restrictions have been applied, or special easement of regulations has occurred. These additional regulations shall be referred to in this paper as "non-standard regulations". They include increased axle weight limits during winter months, increased allowable widths for trucks carrying loose fodder, etc. A list of the more influential non-standard regulations appears under the heading of "exceptions" in section 4.4. This list is not comprehensive, since the total number of such exceptions is extremely large, and the majority of them have only a very limited effect.

### 4.4 DETAILED REGULATION PROVISIONS

A summary of the detailed regulations is provided below in Tables 4.1 (primary highways) and 4.2 (secondary highways). The figures in these tables were used in the development of the relationships discussed in Chapter 6. Through the years, however, there have been a number of exceptions to these basic provisions. These have been noted below under the heading of "exceptions". The most noteworthy of these is the restriction of single axle weights on primary and secondary highways to $9,000 \mathrm{~kg}(19,900 \mathrm{lb})$ and $8,000 \mathrm{~kg}(17,700$ lb), respectively, between January 1, 1979 and August 12, 1981. This decrease in allowable single axle weight limits resulted from the conversion of statutory weight limits from the imperial to the metric system of measurement and was negated on August 13, 1981. Since the resulting aberration was relatively small, and probably influenced actual axle weights very little, it was decided (for the purpose of analysis) to group those trucks operating under these limits with those operating under the 9100 kg and 8200 kg limits.

## Exceptions

Fall, 1971 - Spring, 1981:
All trucks hauling raw forest products during the winter months (December, January, February) were allowed a $15 \%$ premium on axle loads and gross vehicle weights. The $15 \%$ premium on gross vehicle weights did not apply, however, between the fall of 1974 and the spring of 1981 on highways governed by a $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}(110,000$ lb) g.v.w. limit.

## October 11, 1972 - September 10, 1974 :

The maximum gross vehicle weight on the \#1 highway from Winnipeg to the Ontario boundary was increased to $40,800 \mathrm{~kg}(90,000 \mathrm{lb})$. Tire loads were decreased to $400 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}(7.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{mm})$ until December 14, 1973.

IABLB 4.1:
mailyoba primary gigaphy rigulations
t adapted fron tables 3.5-3.8 (Girling 1911)

| Date in Bffect | Prior to Sept. 11/14 | Sept. 11/74 - 109. 12/81 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aog. } \\ \text { Peb. } 13 / 81 / 82 \end{gathered}$ | Peb. 19/82 Present |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rodd Class | Class 1 | Specified Class 1 | Specified Class a | Class A | Class 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximun G.7.8. | 33600 kg . | 50000 kg. | 36500 kg. | 56500 kg . | 56500 kg. |
| Steeriag Axle it. | 8200 kg . | 9100 lg . | 9100 kg . | 5500 kg . | 5500 kg . |
| Single axle it. | 8200 kg . | 9100 kg . | 9100 kg . | 9100 kg . | 8100 lg. |
| Tander Axle Groop it. | 14500 kg . | 16000 kg . | 16000 kg . | 16000 kg . | 16000 kg . |
| fride sale Group it. | 14500 kg . | 16000 kg . | 16000 kg . | 16000 kg . | 16000 kg . |
| fire Lods | $9.0 \mathrm{~kg} . / \mathbf{m}$. | $9.0 \mathrm{~kg} . / \mathrm{mm}$. | $9.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{/m}$. | $9.0 \mathrm{~kg} . / \mathbf{m}$. | $9.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{/m}$ |
|  | 1.15 |  |  |  |  |
| Height | 4.15 \% | 4.15 m | 4.15 m | 4.15 m. | 4.15 m. |
| Vidth | 2.60 n . | 2.60 m. | 2.60 \#. | 2.60 n . | 2.60 . |
| Lengths: |  |  |  |  |  |
| trucks | 12.50 m | 12.50 m . | 12.50 s. | 12.50 n . | 12.50 n . |
| fiactors | 12.50 m . | 12.50 m . | 12.50 n . | 12.50 e . | 12.50 a . |
| fractor senitrailers | 20.00 n . | 20.00 ar | $20.00 \mathrm{B}$. | 20.00 m . | 20.00 B . |
| Conbiations | 20.08 E. | 20.00 m | 20.00 B . | 23.00 s . | 23.80 日. |
|  |  | 121.50 B . after Jan. 1/991 | 121.50 1. after Jan. 1/791 |  |  |

1. Proof of nanofacturer's load rating for the front axle is required above 5500 kg . ( 12000 lbs .1.
2. if the distance from the kiogpia to the rear of the last trailer exceeds 16.14 netres ( 55.0 ft .), the naxima allovable leagth for trajos is reduced to 21.5 netres.
3. The above axle lodds are sobject to the folloving conditions as of Augast 13,1981:

| Steering axle to front drive axle | ) 3.0 setres |
| :---: | :---: |
| siogle axle to siagle axle | ) 3.5 metres |
| Single axle to arle groap | ) 3.5 setres |
| Axle group to axle group | ) 5.0 netres |
| Axle group to asle groop | $) 4.1$ aetres |

(for end danp bolk trailers as of lov. 8,1982 )
The conbined load on adjacent arle groups is redoced by 330 kg , for each 0.1 netre redaction below these levels.

TABLE 4.2:
mahifoba secondary gighur rbgulations

* adapted fion tables 3.5-3.8 (Girling 1988)


1. Proof of manfactorer's load rating for the front anle is required above 5500 kg . ( 12000 lbs .1 .
2. If the distance from the kingpin to the rear of the last trailer exceeds 16.74 netres $(55.0 \mathrm{ft}$.$) , the maximallowable length for$ trains is reduced to 21.5 netres.
3. The above axle loads are sobject to the folloving conditions as of Lugust 13,1981:

| Steering axle to froat drive axle | > 3.0 netres |
| :---: | :---: |
| Single axle to single axle | ) 3.5 netres |
| Single axle to arle group | > 3.5 netres |
| Axle group to axle group | > 5.0 netres |
| Arle group to axle group | > 4.0 metres |

(for end duap bolk trailers as of yov. 8,1982)
The conbined load on adjacent axle groups is reduced by 330 kg . for each 0.1 setre redaction belor these levels.

December 14, 1973 - September 10, 1974:
The maximum gross vehicle weight on the \#1 highway from Winnipeg to the Saskatchewan boundary was increased to $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}(80,000 \mathrm{lb})$.

January 1, 1979 - August 12, 1981:
Steering and single axle weights were reduced to $9,000 \mathrm{~kg}(19,900 \mathrm{lb})$ and $8,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ $(17,700 \mathrm{lb})$ on primary and secondary highways, respectively.

Fall, 1981 - present:
All trucks hauling raw forest products during the winter months are allowed the following weight limits:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Single axles }-9,200 \mathrm{~kg}(20,000 \mathrm{lb}) \\
& \text { Tandem axles }-18,000 \mathrm{~kg}(40,000 \mathrm{lb}) \\
& \text { Gross vehicle weight }-59,000 \mathrm{~kg}(130,000 \mathrm{lb})
\end{aligned}
$$

January 7, 1981 - present:
Axle load limits have been increased by $10 \%$ during the period from December 1 to February 28.

Highways within the City of Winnipeg are designated as class A highways. These are subject to $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ g.v.w. limits as well as to limits of $9,100 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $16,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ on single and tandem axles, respectively. Dimension limits are the same as those applicable on both class A1 and B1 provincial highways.

The weight limits in the city of Winnipeg have been increased to class A1 levels $(56,500$ kg g.v.w. maximum) on many trucks routes (City of Winnipeg By-law No. 1573/77) except that some bridge weight limits are restricted to $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ or $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. The increased weight limits are applicable only to truck traffic with an origin or destination (not both) within the City of Winnipeg, and making use of the most direct route to the Perimeter Highway or Lagimodiere Boulevard. In addition, trucks may operate under class A1 limits
if they do not move off these two highways during the entire course of their trip.

### 4.5 DEVELOPMENT PROSPECTS

Until now, Manitoba weight and dimension regulations have developed in a similar manner to those in the other two prairie provinces, often incorporating legal limits identical to those in Saskatchewan and Alberta. However, in doing so, the province of Manitoba has come up with a set of regulations largely incompatible with those of eastern and central Canada (particularly Ontario). The differences in the regulations mean that extraprovincial trucks must tailor both their equipment and loads to comply with the lowest common denominator of the many sets of limits. This approach obviously causes a definite but hard-to-measure decrease in extraprovincial trucking productivity.

The joint RTAC/CCMTA Committee on Heavy Vehicle Weights and Dimensions has recently developed and introduced a "plan that will assist each jurisdiction in implementing vehicle weight, dimension and configuration regulatory principles that will lead to national uniformity". The western provinces, including Manitoba, presently allow the permitting of these RTAC vehicles which can take advantage of increases in both allowable weights and dimensions of heavy vehicles. Table 4.3 summarizes the changes recommended by the report.

The Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation has recently completed a study aimed at introducing a new system of road classification beyond the statutory classification

## TABLE 4.3

proposed manifoba higamay regulation chayges
(RTac/CCHPA)

system (PTH, PR) presently in use. The list of recommendations includes the introduction of a "functional classification system" which will group all rural highways under one of these headings: expressway, arterial (primary or secondary) and collector. The new system will mean that expressways or arterials will be defined as provincial trunk highways or future provincial trunk highways. Future provincial trunk highways are those which are presently denoted as Provincial routes, but will be upgraded as soon as possible to PTH standards. Presumably, this means that some secondary roads will be upgraded to $9,100 \mathrm{~kg} / 16,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ axle load limits and reclassified as PTH's. In addition, elimination of spring restrictions on primary highways (expressways and arterials) would be a priority if these changes came into effect.

The weight regulations of all roads will remain the same, except in those instances where former PR's are upgraded to the standards of their new classification (expressways or arterials) and become PTH's. In all probability, the number of roads affected will be small. The plan would also lead to the elimination of spring weight restrictions on all primary highways, not a great change, since the majority of such highways are already free of these restrictions.

## CHAPTER 5

## THE DATA BASE

### 5.1 PURPOSE OF THIS CHAPTER

This chapter describes the data base used in this research. In particular, it (i) provides a general description of the annual truck survey of the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation - the source of the data used in this research - and the resulting "raw" data base; (ii) outlines difficulties faced in using the raw data base; (iii) describes modifications of the raw data base made to facilitate this research; (iv) provides a documentation of the resulting modified data file; and (v) outlines limitations to this research associated with or derived from limitations in the data base itself.

It is hoped that the information provided here will aid in any efforts to recreate or extend the results of this research. In addition, a knowledge of the data base (including its shortcomings) will illustrate the need for a more rationalized and comprehensive approach to data collection.

### 5.2 SUMMARY OF THE MANITOBA TRUCK SURVEY

Since (at least) 1960, the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation has conducted annual surveys of trucks operating on Manitoba's provincial highway network. The surveys were conducted at a series of on-road survey stations at various points on

## 5-2

Manitoba's highway networks by crews operating either a permanent scale, such as the one currently located and operating at Headingley (on the Trans-Canada Highway west of Winnipeg), or a portable scale set up at temporary locations throughout the province. Among other things, but of particular relevance to this research, the surveys have included the collection of information about axle weights, truck origins and destinations, commodity handlings, axle spacings, overall dimensions and tire widths. This research has focused on analysis of the data collected through the period 1972-1986 inclusive.

Prior to 1984, the surveys were conducted at thirteen different sites located throughout the province, varying from year to year with the intent (presumably) of providing a reasonably representative, province-wide perspective on truck operations. Since 1984, budgetary restrictions have necessitated the scaling down of the scope of the survey such that only three locations have been surveyed each year.

The survey sites were normally operated for 8 -hour periods for $4-5$ consecutive days (weekdays only) in each of the four seasons. The aim was to capture as large a sample of trucks as possible, as well as to spread the survey times out over the length of the year so that seasonal variations in truck characteristics could be captured. While the general intent was that the entirety of the truck traffic passing through each site would be surveyed, heavy traffic conditions sometimes dictated that scale operators wave on some (normally unloaded) vehicles during peak traffic periods. Laden trucks were seldom permitted to pass through the site without being surveyed.

The survey results from 1960 to the present have been computerized by the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation and are stored on standard label computer tapes. The data is stored in raw form - unsorted except by collection year. Nonetheless, when understood, the data base can be readily sorted and tabulated using the S.A.S. (Statistical Analysis System). The huge size of the resulting raw database is unsuitable for analysis using microcomputers.

### 5.3 PROBLEMS IN USING THE DATA BASE

Although the magnitude of the data base is (probably) sufficient for the purpose of studying truck characteristics in Manitoba, there are problems in making full use of the information which result in some limitation of its value. While some of these problem are unavoidable, a number could have been (and can be in the future) eliminated by a more careful planning of the methods of collection and storage. Problems include:
(i) the absence of some types of potentially useful information which could have been collected with little or no increase in the cost of the survey. Two examples of this which would have been of value for this research are volume loading information, and truck body type - both of which are routinely collected in other surveys. A knowledge of truck body type would have facilitated the calculation of more accurate payload values since tare weights could be estimated by averaging the g.v.w.'s of unladen trucks for each body type rather than over the entire population. Volume-loading data, on the other hand, would have provided better insights into truck productivity considerations for cube-out traffic.
(ii) the discontinuity of the survey formats through the period of study. This resulted from an overhaul of the survey in 1979/1980, with the result that a direct comparison of the data before and after this time period is difficult without modifications to one or the other of the new data files. Changes which occurred after the 1979 survey include: (i) the metrification of measured weights and dimensions (thus, for example, after 1979, weight was measured in kilograms rather
than in units of 100 lbs ); (ii) commodity code changes (the total number of commodity classes was reduced from over 300 to only 35 ); and (iii) the deletion of some pre-1980 survey variables (e.g., sequence number) as well as the collection of others which had previously not been part of the survey (e.g., minute, licensing province).
(iii) uncertainty about the regulatory environment governing trucking movements through survey sites at intersections of highways with differing weight and dimension regulations, none of which are stated explicitly on the survey form or on the computer tapes of truck observations.
(iv) no provision for coding information respecting the application of winter premium weight allowances or spring loading restrictions governing operations at the survey site in question. The survey records supply none of this information, and the researcher is obliged to find the applicable governing situation from some other records (a typically burdensome, sometimes impossible, task).
(v) no provision for coding special permitting information.

There are two other considerations which must be kept in mind when using the data
base and attempting to draw general conclusions from it. These include:
(i) uncertainty about the general representativeness of the survey results with respect to the choice of survey locations. The possibility exists that biases have been introduced resulting from the selection of survey locations, and that the weight and dimension data is not totally representative of province-wide truck characteristics, particularly in the years following 1983 when only 3 stations were surveyed.
(ii) uncertainty in the survey results caused by drivers who purposely avoid the scale sites when operating overweight vehicles. In other words, "sites ... become well known to truck operators who plan any overweight operations to bypass the scales or travel when the scales are closed." (French and Solomon, 1986). Quite understandably, a driver who suspects he is overloaded will not hesitate to avoid any scale even if it is operating for non-enforcement purposes because he will have no way of knowing this fact with any degree of certainty.

### 5.4 DATA BASE MODIFICATIONS

The major modification of the data base was the creation of SAS data sets from the previously unsorted raw data files. The advantage of this alteration in data format is that it greatly simplifies the programming requirements for sorting, tabulating and graphing the data.

Simultaneous with the change from raw data to SAS data sets was the conversion of all Imperial units to their corresponding metric equivalents. This change affected the 1972 to 1979 data sets only, and did not include tire widths which are still measured in inches. These conversions consisted of changing dimensions, previously recorded to the nearest $1 / 10$ ft , to metres and of changing weights, previously measured to the nearest 100 lbs , to kilograms. In grouping the observations, it is possible for some to be included in an adjacent category due to the rounding of the original measurements. This effect is minor, and is not felt to cause a significant distortion.

The changeover to SAS data sets also included an adjustment of commodity codes for the purpose of achieving uniformity across the entire timeframe of the survey. This means that the $300+$ separate categories used in the 1970's had to be grouped and fitted to conform to the 35 categories used in present day surveys. There were some cases in which categories did not correspond exactly, resulting in uncertainty over the load classification; however, these cases were rare, and are not perceived as any threat to the validity of the pre-1980 data. Both sets of commodity codes as well as the system of fitting the old to
conform to the new set are listed in Appendix B.

Several new variables were created in an attempt to correct or minimize the shortcomings discussed earlier. These variables are:

ROAD: a variable which characterizes the legislative environment under which the particular truck is operating. Specifically, it denotes the maximum legal g.v.w. allowed on the road on which the truck was found to be travelling and indirectly denotes the applicable axle weight limits as well. Single and tandem axle weight limits of 8200 kg and 14500 kg , respectively, apply when $\mathrm{ROAD}=44,74$, or 105 , while 9100 kg and 16000 kg limits apply when ROAD $=80,110$, or 125 . ROAD was found by noting the highways on which the scale was situated and subsequently using ENT (entry direction) and EXT (exit direction) to determine each truck's routine (i.e., which highway it was on, and which highway it exited to). The regulations in effect at the time of the survey on the particular road or roads in question then determined the value of ROAD ( 1000 's of lbs ).

In cases where the road used to enter the survey site did not have the same g.v.w. limit as the road used to exit the site, the lower value was assumed to be the governing limit. A problem with this assumption is that some vehicles operating on secondary highways do so only to gain access to the primary system. In a case such as this, the vehicle would operate under primary highway weight and dimension limits, but would be recorded as being subjected to the limits in effect on the secondary highway. This fact should be kept in mind in the examination of weight distributions, particularly those on secondary highways.

REGU: A variable which applies only to Manitoba weight data collected during the year of 1974. It was necessary because of the unique regulation change which occurred on August 18, 1974. On this date, a maximum g.v.w. of $74,000 \mathrm{lb}(33,600 \mathrm{~kg})$ was set for secondary highways. Previously, this had been the maximum for the primary highway system. The end result from the researcher's point of view is the elimination of ROAD as a meaningful variable since two different observations, one on a primary highway and the other on a secondary road, could have the same value for ROAD depending on the time of year during which the survey was held. REGU was formed to differentiate between the two periods of dissimilar regulatory environments. If REGU = "PRE", the survey was taken before August 28, 1974, while REGU $=$ "POST" means a survey time after this date.

GVW: the sum of variables AXLD1 to AXLD10 which represent the loads on each axle from front to rear of the vehicle.

NAX: the number of axles of the observed truck. The existence of this variable simplifies the process of sorting when number of axles rather than truck type is the sorting criterion.

WP: if yes, denotes the presence of winter premiums during the survey period. For a period from January of 1983 to the present, axle load limits (but not g.v.w. limits) have been increased by $10 \%$ during the winter months (December 1 to February 28) in recognition of the fact that a frozen subgrade has much greater strength than under normal conditions.

One final modification to the data involved the creation of a separate file (i.e., \#16, see next section) which deleted stations with a preponderance of one or another particular commodity. To this effect, it had been noted that certain survey locations had a preponderance of a particular commodity (e.g., gravel). Since commodity density has such an important bearing on the g.v.w. of the trucks used to transport it, a high percentage of a very dense (or a very light) commodity among the total number surveyed would have the result of shifting the g.v.w. distribution considerably.

It was decided that in any one year, no more than $20 \%$ of the total laden 3 -S2 or straight trucks travelling on a particular class of road should be carrying any one commodity. If this was not the case in a particular year, the stations with the highest percentage of the excessive commodity group were deleted until a " $20 \%$ rule" was satisfied. The only exception to this rule was for commodity No. 26 , which is defined as "misc. goods, unknown commodities".

The data set which resulted from these exclusions is referred to as "all" commodities, to distinguish it from data sets made up of one or more individual commodity groups which
are referred to by the name of the commodities represented. A more complete description of the rationale behind the creation of the "all" commodities group is provided under the heading of "6.2 Analytical Considerations".

### 5.5 DOCUMENTATION OF THE DATA FILE

This research is based upon a new data tape provided by the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation, subsequently modified as noted in Section 5.4. The resulting modified data files are presently contained on a computer tape located in Room 305 of the Engineering Building at the University of Manitoba. The tape contains sixteen files as listed in Table 5.1:

Table 5.1 Contents of tape volume - UM0104

| FILE <br> NO. | DSNAME | BLKSIZE | BLOCK <br> COUNT | EST. <br> FEET | CREATED |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

The first fifteen files contain data on all truck observations at all scales involved in the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation truck weight and dimension surveys from 1972 (files number 1) to 1986 (file number 15). The files include the following variables for each truck observation:

STN: The station number. A complete list of station numbers and their locations appears in Appendix C.

YR: $\quad$ The last two digits of the survey year.
MON: A two-digit number denoting the month of the year during which the truck was surveyed, i.e., MON $=1$ means January, while MON $=12$ means December.

DAY: $\quad$ The day of the month during which the truck was surveyed.
RESTR: Restrictions. $1=\mathrm{YES}, 0=$ NO. (Dept. of Highways did not identify this variable)

FLAX: The position of a floating (lift) axle (if any), i.e., FLAX $=2$ means the second axle from the front is floating.

PER: $\quad \operatorname{Per}=1$ means the truck is operating under a special permit, while $\mathrm{PER}=$ 0 means no such permit is in effect. (Dept. of Highways has indicated that this data is not reliable)

TYP: $\quad$ The type of truck ranges from TYP $=8$ (a two-axle straight truck) to TYP $=42$ (an eight axle B-train). A complete list of truck types can be seen on the truck survey form in Appendix A.

COMM: Commodity code. A complete list of these codes can be seen on the truck survey form in Appendix A.

TRL: $\quad$ Truck length in metres including the load.
TRW: Truck width in metres including the load, but not including side-mounted rear view mirrors.

TRH: Truck height in metres including the load.
TIRE $_{x}$ : $\quad$ The widths of the tires (in inches) on axle number x . The value of x ranges from 1 (the front steering axle) to $10 . \operatorname{TIRE}_{\mathrm{x}}=0$ if the number of axles is less than x . (Note: The tire width data was not converted to metric units)
$\mathrm{AXLD}_{\mathrm{x}}: \quad$ The loads on axle number x (1 to 10 ) in kilograms. $\mathrm{AXLD}_{\mathrm{x}}=0$ if the number of axles is less than x .

AXSP ${ }_{y}$ : The spacings between axles in metres. $\mathrm{y}=1$ to 9 and AXSP1 is the spacing between axles 1 and 2 .

WP: Winter premium. If $\mathrm{WP}=$ YES then the truck was operating during a period of time when winter axle load premiums were in effect.

ROAD: The maximum g.v.w. allowed for the truck on the particular road it was travelling. (Details are in Section 5.4)

NAX: $\quad$ The number of axles on the truck.
REGU: (1974 observations only) REGU = PRE means the observation occurred before the regulation changes on August 28, 1974. REGU $=$ POST means the observation occurred after that date. (Details are in Section 5.4)

File number 16, MANHWYS.ALL, includes observations from all years of the survey from 1972 to 1986. Certain stations were omitted from this data file in order to produce a more representative set of 3-S2 vehicles. The omitted stations were those which were dominated by a single commodity group. A full explanation of the method and rationale behind the creation of this data file is given in Section 6.2 "Analytical Considerations".

### 5.6 RESEARCH LIMITATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH DATA BASE LIMITATIONS

There were a number of areas in which the data base fell short and subsequently reduced the effectiveness of attempts to use it as a basis for truck weight and dimension modelling. Although most of these limitations were unavoidable, or would have been excessively expensive to correct, some may have been eliminated/minimized had more extensive use of
the survey results in the past caused improvements and corrections to be incorporated into the data collection process.

Differentiation of body types (i.e., end dump, low boy, etc.) of the trucks would have allowed calculations of tare weights for each specific body type, leading to more accurate measures of payloads. As it stands, the same tare weight figures have been used to calculate payloads of everything from gravel to petroleum, despite the fact that the trailers used for these two tasks are quite dissimilar and probably have dissimilar tare weights. It would seem that including a description of truck body type on the survey form would be easy, inexpensive, and would not add any more than a few seconds of survey time required for each truck.

In many cases, the scales have been located at the intersections of two highways. This only causes problems when one of the roads is a primary, while the other is a secondary highway. In such cases, it is difficult to tell whether the truck should be subject to the primary or secondary weight limits. Current practice in Manitoba is to allow trucks using secondary highways to operate under primary highway weight limits if the major part of their trip mileage is on primary highways, either their origin or destination is located off the primary system, and they use the shortest route to move between their point of origin (or destination) and the primary highway system.

The problem arises because nowhere on the survey forms is it recorded whether these conditions are being met. In this study, it is assumed that all vehicles on secondary
highways are subject to secondary highway limits, but clearly this is not always the case. Unfortunately, this limitation of the data base has not been addressed even after more than a decade.

A third problem concerns the fact that some drivers may be aware that their trucks violate weight and/or dimension regulations and hence avoid the scales, if possible. The effect is that the weights recorded at the scale will not include a portion of the very heavy trucks which are using these highways. The problem is most acute at the permanent scale locations which are well known by truckers. When temporary scales are set up, many truckers are caught by surprise and have no opportunity to avoid them. One method which has been used to alleviate the problem is to stop issuing tickets for overweight infractions at the scales during the weeks of the survey in the hopes that truckers will then enter the scale regardless of their weight. This solution probably reduces the problem somewhat, but it is hard to imagine that all truckers are aware of this policy and trust the Department of Highways and Transportation enough to be weighed while knowingly overweight. Since it is impossible to know the extent to which this avoidance has been occurring, all that can be done at this time is to present the data as collected, but keeping in mind that it may slightly under-represent overweight vehicles.

The final and possibly the most severely limiting problem encountered was associated with inconsistent planning behind the determination of the number of sites in each survey year. It was decided many years ago that the proper number of stations to be surveyed each year was thirteen. This number was kept more or less constant until 1984, when it was reduced
to three due to budgetary constraints. Furthermore, the selection of survey sites has not been at random, because the permanent weight scales at Headingley, Emerson, and Westhawk have been chosen as survey sites on a very regular basis. The result is that year-to-year comparisons of such things as percent trucks or mean E.S.A.L.'s per truck are difficult, since the precision and confidence levels of these numbers change over the years as the number of stations change.

It would seem that the approach adopted by the U.S. Federal Highway Administration would provide more statistically valid information. The FHWA (Federal Highway Administration) has published a set of guidelines which outline in detail the performance monitoring system. This system is designed to ensure a minimum accuracy for annual average daily traffic, percent trucks and other figures generated from roadside traffic counts and surveys. The heart of the system is a statistical procedure for determining the minimum number of survey sites required for the calculation of statistically valid highway performance figures. This procedure yields the appropriate number of survey sites required to produce figures within the precision and confidence levels desired by the highway agency.

Possibly alternative data collection methods could be employed, such as the use of weigh-in-motion equipment. Although there are concerns as to the accuracy of weigh-in-motion data, it is clear that the greatly increased volume of data available from such scales "will result in a better understanding of how pavement performance is related to traffic loading.. and in improved pavement design procedures" (French and Solomon, 1986).

## CHAPTER 6

## WEIGHT CHARACTERISTICS OF LARGE TRUCKS <br> OPERATING ON MANITOBA HIGHWAYS

### 6.1 PURPOSE OF THIS CHAPTER

This chapter analyzes characteristics of the truck fleet in manitoba, and also of the tare weights and payloads of various vehicle configurations within the fleet. In addition, it details the procedures used in developing the weight distribution models and shows the results of modelling each of the weight characteristics of all pertinent truck types. The effects of regulation changes on these truck weight characteristics are also explored.

### 6.2 TRUCK FLEET CHARACTERISTICS

The major objective of this research is to develop models of g.v.w. and axle weight distributions of specific large truck types operating on Manitoba highways, as a function of governing regulatory limits. There are, of course, a wide variety of large truck configurations observed on the highways. Many are used only infrequently - and the truck survey efforts (and therefore the database used in this research) typically records only a small number of observations for such units. Attempting to develop weight distribution models for these infrequently observed units was considered futile. Instead, the research focused on developing models for the most prevalent configurations. This section examines the changing characteristics of the fleet operating on Manitoba's highways between the early
seventies and the present, with a view to providing a general indication of the relevance of various configuration types to the Manitoba highway system - which in turn provides the basic justification for selection of the various configuration types considered in detail in the remainder of the chapter.

The truck fleet in Manitoba has changed in two fundamental ways during the decade-long transition period following the Western Canada Highway Strengthening Plan of 1974. First, the size of the fleet in terms of actual numbers of vehicles has increased, and secondly, the composition of vehicles making up the fleet has shifted. The purpose of this chapter is to present a picture of the truck fleet in Manitoba as it exists in the present as well as to show the fluid nature of this picture by noting the changes which have taken place over a period of approximately ten years. It is important to remember that constant change means that any attempt to characterize the state of the fleet will be somewhat behind the times, and can only serve to give an idea of what the fleet "was" like at the time of data collection.

Vehicle registration statistics suggest a steady growth in the non-resident truck fleet in Manitoba since the 1975-1976 registration year. At that time, only 1,110 trucks with more than four axles were registered in Manitoba from the provinces of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Ontario. The figure for 1983-1984 is 7308 vehicles (see Figure 6.1). It should be noted, however, that due to the changing of reciprocity agreements in 1982, it became much more advantageous for companies to register trucks in provinces other than their own, even in cases where the expected mileage within those provinces was
low. This accounts for the sudden steep rise in the graph line between 1980-1981 and 1982-1983. This reciprocity change means that a direct comparison of truck registration numbers across the 1982 time period is meaningless. However, the trend of steady increase which is present both prior to and after this data indicates a pattern of growth in the numbers of these trucks. A rise in $4+$ axle vehicles base-plated in Manitoba occurred simultaneously (Figure 6.2), resulting in an overall increase in the total number of large trucks sharing the highways with Manitoba motorists.

Substantial relaxations of weight and dimension regulations in western Canada have allowed the usage of increasingly larger and heavier tractor semitrailers and trains. No picture of the Manitoba truck fleet would be complete without a knowledge of the percentages of the total fleet which are made up of A- and B-train combinations, tractor semitrailers, straight trucks, etc. Figure 6.3, comprised of data collected at Manitoba Department of Highways truck weight and dimension survey sites, shows a clear trend toward the greater usage of multi-trailer truck trains as well as a decline in the number of smaller straight trucks. Since there is no reason to believe that this general increase in truck size has ceased and further liberalization of weight and dimension regulations are imminent in the wake of RTAC recommendations, the trend can be expected to continue into the near future.

FIGURE 6.1: NON-RESIDENT TRUCKS REGISTERED IN MANITOBA (FOUR OR MORE AXLES)


FIGURE 6.2: RESIDENT TRUCKS BASE-PLATED IN MANITOBA
(FOUR OR MORE AXLES)


FIGURE 6.3: BREAKDOWN OF MANITOBA TRUCK FLEET MIX


Z72 AXLE S'R'R. I'RUCKS
TRTRACT'OR SEMITRAILERS
RXIOTHERS
CV 3 AXLE STR, TRUCKS NTRAINS

### 6.3 ANALYTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 6.3.1 Conceptual

This research deals with truck regulations, in particular, the ways and extent to which these regulations affect vehicle weight and dimension characteristics - especially truck axle weight and gross vehicle weight distributions. The framework within which this has been done is presented here.

The effects of weight and dimension regulations on truck characteristics are part of a complex interaction among three systems.

## The Transportation System (T)

This system is composed of (among others):
(i) the road network, including all classes of highways, streets, and bridges,
(ii) vehicles of various types, sizes, and capabilities,
(iii) operational policies and practices,
(iv) operating companies, and
(v) government imposed regulations governing operators.

## The Activity System (A)

This system is composed of all social and economic factors affecting or affected by the transportation system. It may be regarded as the demand for trucking services as well as the source of the resources used by the transportation system in satisfying this demand.

## Flow Patterns (F)

This system is composed of (among others):
(i) origin and destination patterns,
(ii) commodity movement patterns,
(iii) truck mileage,
(iv) axle weights, and
(v) gross vehicle weights.

Descriptions of the basic relationships among these three systems are provided by Manheim (1979) and are illustrated in Figure 6.4.

The major thrust of this research is to study and model two specific aspects of relationship

1. The first of these sub-relationships is the influence of truck weight and dimension regulations (a component of the transportation system) on truck axle weights (a flow pattern characteristic) and the subsequent effect on E.S.A.L.'s per truck (one measure of resource consumption). The second sub-relationship is the effect of weight and dimension regulations on gross vehicle weights of specific truck types and subsequently on the service levels provided (measured in terms of payload per truck).

The intention was to model these two relationships under the assumption that all other factors remain constant. This, of course, could never truly be the case since the data was collected over a period of several years during which changes in the activity system occurred. It is assumed that these variations in the demand for trucking would be responsible for much of the variation in the size of the truck fleet and, to a lesser extent,

Figure 6.4. System interactions.

for changes to the fleet mix but only superficially for variations in the weight distributions of particular vehicle types, which is the variable being modelled here.

The following examples will graphically illustrate each of the modelled relationships. The first example compares the effects of two alternate sets of weight regulations (transportation systems T 1 and T 2 ) on the axle weight distributions of two axle straight trucks (flow patterns F1 and F2). The axle weight distributions in turn result in dissimilar E.S.A.L. per truck figures (resource consumption results R1 and R2). The second example compares the effects of the alternate sets of regulations on gross vehicle weights distributions (F1 and F2) and hence on payloads (service levels S1 and S2).

## Example 1: Transportation System Effects on Resource Consumption

In this example, the transportation system change will consist of an increase in maximum legislated single and tandem axle group weights, similar to the changes which occurred in Manitoba (and other prairie provinces) in 1974. The two systems are summarized in Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Transportation systems

|  | T 1 | T 2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Steering axle weight limit | 5500 kg | 5500 kg |
| Single axle weight limit | 8200 kg | 9100 kg |
| Tandem axle weight limit | 14500 kg | 16000 kg |

For the purpose of the example, the effects of the transportation system change will be examined with respect to axle weight distribution shifts of two axle straight trucks only.

From the truck weight survey results presently stored in file \#16 of data tape UM0104, i.e., the "ALL" dataset (see Section 5), Figures 6.5 and 6.6 were developed to graphically display the shift in axle weights of the trucks under the two sets of regulations. These axle weight distributions (F1 and F2) directly affect resource consumption (i.e., pavement damage) measured in terms of E.S.A.L.'s. In this case R1, the E.S.A.L. per truck figure for the first scenario, was found to be .324 E.S.A.L.'s/truck, while R2 was .396 E.S.A.L.'s/truck, an increase of $22 \%$ resulting directly from regulation changes.

FIGURE 6.5: STEERING AXLE WEIGHTS OF TWO AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS UNDER DIFFERING SETS OF WEIGHT REGULATIONS


FIGURE 6.6: SINGLE AXLE WEIGHTS OF TWO AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS UNDER DIFFERING SETS OF WEIGHT REGULATIONS


## Example 2: Transportation System Effects on Service Levels

Here, the transportation systems will be identical to the T 1 and T 2 systems in the previous example (Table 6.2). As with axle weights, the transportation system change resulted in a general increase in gross vehicle weights of the two axle straight trucks. The resulting gross vehicle weight distributions are illustrated in Figure 6.7.

To relate these g.v.w. curves to service levels (S1 and S 2 ), the mean tare weights of two axle straight trucks are subtracted from the g.v.w. curves, resulting in estimates of payload distributions under both sets of regulations. The difference between T1 and T2 led to the direct increase of mean payloads from 3434 kg to 3468 kg , only a $1 \%$ change.

It would be potentially useful if, in the future, attempts were made to explore the possibility of predicting changes in truck weight characteristics under various regulatory limits by extrapolating beyond known weight distributions. For example, what would be the effect of introducing new weight limits and creating a transportation system (T3) which has not existed previously, and for which no truck weight data has been collected? Let T3 be a set of regulations as follows:
(i) Steering axle weight limit - 5500 kg
(ii) Single axle weight limit -10000 kg
(iii) GVW limit - 15500 kg

Figure 6.8 shows the results of representing the gvw distribution curves under T 1 and T 2 by mathematical relationships (normal distributions) and then extrapolating the parameters of these relationships to produce a new estimated curve of gvw distribution under the conditions imposed by T3.

FIGURE 6.7: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHTS OF TWO AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS UNDER DIFFERING SETS OF WEIGHT REGULATIONS


FIGURE 6.8: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHTS OF TWO AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS UNDER REGULATION SET T3


The new curve shown in Figure 6.8 has a mean of 8550 kg and standard deviation of 2699 kg. If one also extrapolates the mean tare weight of these vehicles and subtracts it from the gvw distribution, the result is a payload figure of 3570 kg , an excess of $2.9 \%$ over the corresponding figure for transportation system T 2 .

### 6.3.2 Methodological

(i) In assigning values of ROAD (regulated weight limit) to survey observations, it was assumed that the response of the trucking industry to regulation changes in terms of adjusting loads to reflect the new weight limits was instantaneous. This approach was taken because no method of establishing the true transition period (and time deleting the transition observation) with any degree of accuracy has ever been developed. It is reasonable to assume that, given regulation changes which do not require changes in equipment, this transition period will be short and any effect on overall weight distributions will be small.
(ii) When a survey station was located at the intersection of a primary and a secondary roadway, it was assumed that a truck was subject to the primary weight regulations only if it both entered and exited the intersection on the primary roadway. If it entered from (or exited to) a secondary road, it was considered to be governed by the secondary weight regulations. This method necessarily brings some error into the procedure, since the provincial government will allow trucks with points of origin (or destination) off the primary highway network to use the secondary system in order to gain access to the nearest primary highway without being subject to secondary weight restrictions - but only in cases where the major portion of the trip
is on the primary network. Since there was no way to determine the number of such vehicles, they were classified as secondary highway users. Similarly, there is a possibility that a number of specially permitted vehicles were counted since there is no way to identify them and separate them from the bulk of the observations.
(iii) Vehicles operating under winter premiums or spring restrictions were excluded. Since there is a record of the dates during which winter premiums have been in effect, observations falling within those periods were excluded from the database. Since there is no such record of spring restrictions, all observations recorded during the months of April and May were deleted. Although this means that some nonrestricted observations were discarded, it ensures that all weight restricted vehicles are removed, leaving only those governed by the basic regulations.

### 6.3.3 Statistical

## (a) Commodity Distributions

When modelling the behaviour of truck gross vehicle weights and axle weights, it is important to obtain representative data with as little bias as possible. Unfortunately, factors other than the regulatory regime play a significant part in determining truck weight characteristics and can distort the true picture of the trends followed by these characteristics if they are not held steady during the analysis.

One such factor is the commodity carried by a particular truck. Clearly, a survey year during which sites are located on routes which carry an abnormally high proportion of very
dense commodities may show high average truck weights compared to other years during which more representative survey sites were chosen. The Manitoba Truck Weight Survey data includes instances where survey sites were located on routes which were dominated by a particular commodity (some survey sites recorded more gravel loads on 3-S2 trucks than all other commodities combined). Data from such sites is not representative of the situation existing in the province as a whole.

An accurate depiction of truck weight trends requires that any survey site which is not representative of the province-wide trucking situation should be excluded from the database. An inspection of commodity distribution charts of each survey site revealed that this was mainly a problem of getting rid of sites with high percentages of gravel. For the analysis of weight characteristics of 3-S2's and straight trucks, it was decided that no more than $20 \%$ of the total laden vehicles travelling on a particular class of road should be carrying the same commodity group. If this was not the case, the stations with the highest percentage of the excessive commodity groups were deleted until the " $20 \%$ rule" was satisfied. The only exception to this rule was for commodity No. 26, which is defined as "misc. goods, unknown commodities". It was felt that an excessive number of these loads would not affect the overall weight distribution curve since this commodity classification includes a wide variety of materials with an equally wide variation in density. The figure of $20 \%$ was chosen after an examination of the database revealed that this number would result in the deletion of most of those survey stations with high percentages of a single commodity, and yet would retain the maximum portion of other stations.

The data file which resulted from the exclusion of these stations is referred to as "all" commodities to distinguish it from data made up of one or more individual commodity groups which are referred to by the name of the commodity represented.

Doubles, on the other hand, were not subjected to this rule, due to their very small numbers in comparison to 3 - S 2 vehicles and to the tendency for loads to be dominated by a few commodity groups on almost all highways in all years. It would be illogical to look for a widely distributed mix of commodities among these vehicles since that type of loading is not representative of the province-wide loading patterns of these vehicles. Rather, these vehicle types are used for very narrow ranges of commodities in comparison to 3-S2 vehicles. For this reason, and due to the lack of sufficient data, it was assumed that the stations surveyed yielded commodity distributions representative of the entire province, and no deletions were made from the observations of these vehicle types.

The different commodity codes of each province mean that the " $20 \%$ rule" will not result in uniform treatment of survey sites from province to province. This limits the transferability of the "all" dataset from province to province.

## (b) Curve Fitting and Statistical Measures

Observations within each of the many gross vehicle weight and axle weight distributions extracted from the weight and dimension survey results were grouped into weight categories as follows:
(i) Gross vehicle weight: 1000 kg groupings
(ii) Single axle weight: 200 kg groupings
(iii) Tandem axle weight: 400 kg groupings

The weight of these observations were then represented by a value x at the midpoint of each of the weight categories. Each weight distribution was then modelled by a probability density function fitted to these x values.

Step 1


Step 2


Height (1000 kg. interyals)

The gvw or axle group distribution data was graphed with weight intervals of 100 kg , exactly as it was stored on the data tapes.

The trucks were then grouped by weight into 1000 kg intervals. Intervals for axle weights were 200 kg (single axles) or 400 kg (tandem axles). This grouping process resulted in a "smoother" curve without much of the wide variation or "noise" of the original graphs.

## Step 3



Step 4


The scale of the $y$-axis was changed to express the probability function of the vehicle weights, thus normalizing all graphs, regardless of the total number of observations. The sum of all weight interval probabilities is now equal to 1.00 .

A mathematical probability function was developed to fit as closely as possible the centrepoints of each weight interval. Thus, the weight distribution of this particular truck type can be represented by the probability density factor.

In using these functions to reproduce the numerical weight data, three steps are required. First, the appropriate variables are used in conjunction with the probability function to calculate the probability density at weight level x . Next, the result must be multiplied by the weight interval width. The final step is to multiply this result by the total number of observed vehicles to yield the number of vehicles expected to have weight characteristics within the weight interval in question.

The attempts to find equations which closely modelled these curves began with simple normal and log-normal distribution functions. The parameters of these functions were
adjusted by trial and error until no more improvement could be made in the goodness of fit as measured by the chi-square test.

It was found that several of the distributions seemed to be made up of not one, but two distinct populations. A majority of the observations formed a classic log-normal distribution with the steep end approaching the maximum permissible weight level. The minority were grouped in a near normal distribution at lower weight levels. The solution was to develop a "hybrid" curve made up of the superposition of a normal onto a log-normal distribution. Hence, a total of three types of curves were used in modelling the various weight distributions.

A full description of all three curve types follows:

## (i) Normal Distribution:

The normal probability density function is most often written thus:
$\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x})=\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{1 / 2} * \text { S.D. }} * \mathrm{e}^{-(\mathrm{x}-\mathrm{u})^{2} /\left(2^{*}(\text { S.D. })^{2}\right)}$
where $\mathrm{x}=$ a truck weight characteristic (gvw or axle weight)
$p(x)=$ probability density function for the variable $x$
$\mathrm{e}=2.7183$
$\pi=3.1416$
$\mathrm{u}=$ population mean
S.D. $=$ population standard deviation


The resulting curve is bell-shaped, ranges from negative to positive infinity, peaks at a value equal to $u$, and has an area equal to 1 .

## (ii) Log-Normal Distribution:

The log normal probability density function is related to the normal distribution in that it is equivalent to the normal distribution of the logarithm of x . It is written as follows:

$$
\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x})=\frac{1}{(2 \pi)^{1 / 2} \text { S.D. }{ }^{*} \mathrm{x}} * \mathrm{e}^{-\left[(\ln (\mathrm{x})-\ln (\mathrm{E}))^{2}\right] /\left(2^{*}(\text { S.D. })^{2}\right)}
$$

where $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{a}$ truck weight characteristic (gvw or axle weight)
$p(x)=$ probability density function for the variable $x$
$\mathrm{e}=2.7183$
$\pi=3.1416$
$\ln (\mathrm{E})=$ the mean of the natural logarithms of the population elements
S.D. = the standard deviation of the natural logarithms of the population elements


The resulting curve begins at zero and stretches to positive infinity. To reverse the direction of the curve and shift it to the right, the x variable has been replaced by (SHIFT -x ) where SHIFT is a variable denoting the amount of rightward movement.

## (iii) Combination Curve:

The combination curve is comprised of a log-normal curve covering an area of .75 and a normal curve covering an area of 0.25 for a total area of 1.00 . The probability density function is written as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x}) & =\frac{.75 * \mathrm{e}^{-\left[(\ln (\mathrm{SHIFT}-\mathrm{x})-\ln (\mathrm{E}))^{2}\right] /\left(2^{*}(\mathrm{SD} 2)^{2}\right.}}{(2 \pi)^{1 / 2 *} \mathrm{SD} 2 *(\mathrm{SHIFT}-\mathrm{x})} \\
& +\frac{.25}{(2 \pi)^{1 / 2} * \mathrm{SD} 1} * \mathrm{e}^{-(\mathrm{x}-\mathrm{u})^{2} /\left(2^{*}(\mathrm{SD} 1)^{2}\right.}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{a}$ truck weight characteristic (guw or axle weight)
$p(x)=$ probability density function for the variable $x$
$\mathrm{e}=2.7183$
$\pi=3.1416$
$\ln (E)=$ the mean of the natural logarithms of those population elements represented by the log-normal portion of the curve
$u=$ the mean of the population elements represented by the normal portion of the curve
SD1 $=$ the standard deviation of the population represented by the normal portion of the curve
$\mathrm{SD} 2=$ the standard deviation of the natural logarithms of the population represented by the normal portion of the curve
SHIFT $=$ the x -axis position at which the reverse log-normal curve first becomes equal to zero


The resulting curve looks much like a log-normal curve with the exception that a smaller curve is superimposed on the tail of the log-nomal distribution. The position of the smaller curve is determined by the value of $u$.

In fitting the functions to the survey data, the measure by which goodness of lit was judged is called the chi-square test. This is a relatively simple test involving the chi-square test
statistic defined as follows:

$$
x^{2}=\sum_{i=1}^{k} \frac{[n i-E(n i)]^{2}}{E(n i)}
$$

where $\mathrm{x}^{2}=$ the chi-square test statistic
$\mathrm{k}=$ the number of intervals into which the x axis is divided over the length of the distribution
ni $=$ the number of observations found in interval i
$\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{ni})=$ the expected number of observations in interval i based on the probability density function

Of course, the lower the value of the test statistic, the better the overall fit of the curve to the truck weight data. A useful "rule-of-thumb" (Mendenhall and Reinmuth, 1982) is that no value of $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{ni})$ should fall below 5 in order that an adequate approximation of the chi-square distribution is achieved. This means that at the upper and lower ends of each truck weight distribution, where the values of $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{ni})$ are liable to fall below 5 , the values of both ni and $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{ni})$ are summed to infinity (or to -infinity in the case of the lower end of the distribution) so that the outermost intervals become infinite in length.

## (c) Survey Precision

Prior to 1984, the number of sites incorporated into the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation Truck Weights and Dimension Survey was kept more or less constant at thirteen per year. The reasons for the original selection of thirteen sites are unclear, but budgetary constraints resulted in the reduction of survey sites to only three per year beginning in 1984.

The change in survey site numbers has affected the precision of statistics derived from the survey. For instance, the following equation can supply estimates of the precision of the mean tare weight statistic derived from the survey results in this case for 3-S2's surveyed in 1977 and 1985.

$$
\mathrm{n}=\frac{(\mathrm{Zd} / 2)^{2} * S . D_{.}{ }^{2}}{\mathrm{D}^{2}}
$$

where $\mathrm{n} \quad=$ number of observations
$\mathrm{Zd} / 2=$ the number of standard deviations within which there is a probability equal to the desired confidence level that a normal random variable will fall.
S.D. = coefficient of variation of E.A.L./vehicle

D $\quad=$ precision (FHWA 1982)

The values of these variables for the years 1977 and 1984 are:

|  | $\underline{1977}$ | $\underline{1985}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| n | 837 | 80 |
| $\mathrm{Zd} / 2$ | 1.96 | $1.96(\mathrm{Zd} / 2$ for a $95 \%$ confidence level) |
| S.D. | 2565 | 2168 |
| D | 174 | 475 |

These results mean that there is a $95 \%$ chance that the estimate of the mean tare weight for 3-S2's in $1977(13556 \mathrm{~kg})$ is within plus or minus 174 kg of the true value. Similarly, the estimate of the mean tare weight for 3-S2's in 1985 ( 14777 kg ) is within plus or minus 475 kg of the true value.

### 6.4 TARE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS AND PAYLOADS

### 6.4.1 By Vehicle Type

This section presents an analysis of tare weights measured in the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation Weight and Dimension surveys. A number of tare weight charts and graphs have been developed which are based on measured weights of empty vehicles collected throughout the years and at all survey locations. Figure 6.9 (Tare weights of tractor semitrailers) shows tare weights of those vehicles on a year to year basis from 1974 to 1986. This figure was developed from all observations of empty 3-S2 vehicles without regard for the regulatory limits under which they operated. Figures 6.10 to 6.12 show these same observations sorted by grw limit.

Figure 6.9 clearly shows a trend of rising tare weights beginning at about 1980. Prior to this time, their levels had remained fairly constant. Since figures 6.10 to 6.12 show that tare weights have not increased significantly within each of the gvw limit categories, it becomes apparent that the general tare weight increase may have been brought about by tare weight differences between weight limit categories. In other words, it is known that the relative numbers of observations within the 37500 kg gvw limit category have increased over the years relative to those within the other categories. If there is a significant difference in tare weights between categories, this could explain the expected pattern of tractor-semitrailer tare weight increases dependent on regulatory limits, which suggests that

FIGURE 6.9: TARE WEIGHTS OF TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS


FIGURE 6.10: TARE WEIGHTS OF TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS ( 33600 KG . WEIGHT LIMIT)


FIGURE 6.11: TARE WEIGHTS OF TRACTOR SEMITRIALERS ( 36500 KG . WEIGHT LIMIT)


FIGURE 6.12: TARE WEIGHTS OF TRACTOR SEMITRIALERS ( 37500 KG . WEIGHT LIMIT)

the general increase in tare weights of 3-S2's following 1980 is a reflection of increasing regulatory limits during this period.

Table 6.3. 3-S2 tractor semitrailer tare weights

| Regulatory Limit (kg) | Mean Tare | Std. Dev. | No. of Obs. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20,000 | 13,119 | 2,165 | 248 |
| 33,600 | 13,282 | 2,180 | 3,829 |
| 34,500 | 14,868 | 2,455 | 226 |
| 36,500 | 13,461 | 2,476 | 2,525 |
| 37,500 | 14,232 | 2,518 | 2,568 |

Straight Trucks: Figures 6.13 to 6.16 show similar patterns in the tare weights of two- and three-axle straight trucks. There is some evidence of tare weight increases independent of weight regulations (particularly for three axle trucks). In conjunction with these increases, there are significant differences in tare weights due to differing regulations (see Tables 6.4 and 6.5).

Table 6.4. Two-axle straight truck tare weights

| Regulatory Limit (kg) | Mean Tare | Std. Dev. | No. of Obs. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13,700 | 4,302 | 1,192 | 3,858 |
| 14,600 | 4,641 | 1,302 | 3,196 |

Table 6.5. Three-axle straight truck tare weights

| Regulatory Limit (kg) | Mean Tare | Std. Dev. | No. of Obs. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20,000 | 7,672 | 1,723 | 2,685 |
| 21,500 | 8,219 | 1,993 | 1,852 |

FIGURE 6.13: TARE WEIGHTS OF TWO AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS ( 13700 Kg. WEIGHT LIMIT)


FIGURE 6.14: TARE WEIGHTS OF TWO AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS (14600 KG. WEIGHT LIMIT)


## FIGURE 6.15: TARE WEIGHTS OF THREE AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS

 ( 20000 KG . WEIGHT LIMIT)

FIGURE 6.16: TARE WEIGHTS OF THREE AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS ( 21500 KG . WEIGHT LIMIT)


Doubles: There is insufficient data available to determine whether the same trend applies to A- and B-trains.

In summary, tare weights of straight trucks and 3-S2's appear to have been increasing since approximately 1980, and are influenced by at least two different variables. Tare weights of both straight trucks and 3-S2's tend to move upwards as weight limits are relaxed. In the case of straight trucks, other variables of an unknown nature seem to be causing increased tare weights, since approximately 1980, independent of regulation changes.

### 6.4.2 By Number of Axles

In this section, a simple "rule of thumb" for estimating the tare weights of a certain class of vehicle based on the number of its axles has been developed. Vehicle tare weights, independent of highway type, were sorted by number of axles. The mean tare weights of each category were then graphed and a regression line fitted to them (see Figure 6.17). The resulting relationship is as follows:

$$
\text { Tare Weight (kilograms) }=-3,650+4,350 \mathrm{X}-160 \mathrm{X}^{2}, \quad \mathrm{X} \geq 2
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{X}=\text { number of axles } \\
& \mathrm{R}^{2}=.994
\end{aligned}
$$

### 6.4.3 Payloads

This equation can be used in approximating the payload of various truck types by subtracting the regression line from the maximum g.v.w. values corresponding to the particular truck configuration. This has been done with the following configurations: 2 axle straight truck, 3-axle straight truck, 4-axle tractor semitrailer, 5-axle tractor semitrailer, 7 axle B-trains, and 6, 7, and 8 -axle A-trains. The resulting chart of maximum payloads under weight regulations existing in Manitoba prior to the permitting of RTAC vehicles (Figure 6.18) clearly shows the advantages of the larger vehicle combinations to truck operators.

### 6.5 TWO-AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS

### 6.5.1 G.V.W. Distributions

The g.v.w. distribution graphs of straight trucks (Figures 6.19 and 6.20) show the weight distributions of these trucks in the "ALL" commodity category under gvw limits of 13700 kg and 14600 kg , respectively. Both curves have near bell-like shapes and little skew in either direction. There is little difference between the g.v.w. curves with the exception of a 450 kg upward shift in the curve of straight trucks operating under the higher weight limit. In both instances, the majority of vehicles were operated at weights well below the legislated maximums. Mean weights were found to be $7,736 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $8,109 \mathrm{~kg}$ for vehicles

EIGURE 6.17: VEHICLE TARE WEIGHTS AS A FUNCTION OF NUMBER OF AXLES


FIGURE 6.18: MAXIMUM PAYLOADS OF VARIOUS VEHICLE COMBINATIONS ON PRIMARY HIGHWAYS IN MANITOBA

legally limited to $13,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $14,600 \mathrm{~kg}$, respectively. In both cases, overweight trucks accounted for under $5 \%$ of all observations.

Although a combination curve composed of log-normal and normal distributions produced the best fit in terms of minimizing chi-square values, it was decided that normal curves would be used to represent these distributions, since there was no evidence of two distinct populations within the set of weighed vehicles. The homogeneous nature of the truck population dictated the use of a single (non-combined) distribution curve.

The parameters of the fitted normally distributed curve are as follows:

| Parameter | $13,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $14,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Mean (u) | $7,650 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $8,100 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{u}=.500$ limit +800 kg |
| Std. Deviation (S.D.) | $2,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $2,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | S.D. $=.111$ limit +978 kg |

The mean and standard deviation shown here represent the parameters of the fitted curve and hence may not correspond precisely to the mean and standard deviation of the actual data values. Both parameters, the mean and standard deviation, increased as the legislated weight limit increased. The parameter relationship equations are of a linear form, connecting two points (parameter values at different weight levels0. They can be used in predicting parameter values at weight limit levels other than the two on which they are based. The increase of the mean occurred at only one-half the rate of the limit increase. This indicates that gross vehicle weights of two-axle straight trucks are not wholly dependent on allowable g.v.w. limits and that any weight limit increase beyond $14,600 \mathrm{~kg}$

FIGURE 6.19: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS GOVERNING LIMIT: 13700 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 7817


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e}\mp@subsup{e}{}{-a
    1/2
    and
    a=(x-u)/(2*(SD1))
SD1 = 2500 u = 7650 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $\quad 8200+5500=13700 \mathrm{~kg}$.
G.V.W. Limit: 20000 TO $47600=20000+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 13700 kg .

6-36
FIGURE 6.20: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS GOVERNING LIMIT: 14600 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 5325


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
\(p(x)=K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}\)
    \(1 / 2 \quad 2\)
        \(2 \quad 2\)
where \(K=1 /(2 P I) \quad\) and \(a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))\)
```

$S D 1=2600$
$\mathrm{u}=8100$
$P I=3.14159$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt. Limits: $9100+5500=14600 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 33600 TO $56500=33600+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 14600 kg .
would probably result in an upward shift in the gvw curve of these vehicle much less than the limit increase.

### 6.5.2 Axle Weight Distributions

Symmetrical bell-like shapes characterize the front steering axle weight distributions of these trucks (Figures 6.21 and 6.22). The curves are similar at both legislated weight limits, with the exception of an upward shift of approximately 300 kg in the steering axle weight distribution of trucks operating under the higher total axle weight. Under both limits the majority of trucks operated with steering axle weights well below the legislated maximum of $5,500 \mathrm{~kg}$. Almost no trucks were found with overweight front axles. Mean steering axle weights were $2,557 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $2,771 \mathrm{~kg}$ for vehicles governed by total axle weight limits of $13,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $14,600 \mathrm{~kg}$, respectively.

Like the steering axle weights of all observed truck configurations, the front axle weights of two axle straight trucks were approximated by normally distributed curves. The parameters of these curves are:

| Parameter | $13,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $14,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Mean (u) | $2,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $2,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{u}=.333$ limit $-2,067 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Std. Deviation (S.D.) <br> 850 kg |

FIGURE 6.21: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 13700 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 7817


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
            -a
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e
            1/2 2
                                    2
where K = 1/(2PI) and a = (x - u) / (2* (SD1) )
BDI=650 U = 2500 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $8200+5500=13700 \mathrm{~kg}$.
G.V.W. Limit: $20000 \mathrm{TO} 47600=20000+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 13700 kg . limit to total axle weights.

FIGURE 6.22: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 14600 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 5325


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
        -a
\(p(x)=K /(S D 1) * e\)
                                \(1 / 2 \quad 2\)
                                2
where \(K=1 /(2 P I)\) and \(a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D I))\)
\(S D I=850 \quad u=2800 \quad \mathrm{PI}=3.14159\)
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Governing Limit: 14600 kg . limit to total axle weights.

## 6-40

The standard deviation of these normal distributions remained constant despite the 900 kg increase in allowable axle weights while the mean rose by only a third of the legal limit increase.

The wide bell-shaped curves formed by the single rear axle weight distributions (Figures 6.23 and 6.24) have similar shapes with the exception of a slight upward shift of about 350 kg in the rear axle weights of trucks limited to $14,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ as opposed to those limited to $13,700 \mathrm{~kg}$. Mean weights of these single axles were $5,178 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $5,338 \mathrm{~kg}$, well below the applicable axle weight limits. Overweight axles accounted for under $5 \%$ of all observations in both cases.

| Parameter | $13,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $14,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :--- |
| Mean (u) | $5,100 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $5,450 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{u}=.389$ limit -228 kg |
| Std. Deviation | (S.D.) $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $2,100 \mathrm{~kg}$ | S.D. $=.111$ limit +378 kg |

The very wide distributions and low means of these axle weights suggest a variety of commodities, mostly of a cube-out nature, as well as a substantial number of partially loaded trucks among the observations.

FIGURE 6.23: AXLE GROUE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: SINGLE
GOVERNING LIMIT: 13700 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 7817


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
        -a
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e
    1/2 2 2
where K = 1/(2PI) and a = (x - u) / (2 * (SD1) )
SDI = 1900 u = 5100 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $8200+5500=13700 \mathrm{~kg}$.
G.V.W. Limit: 20000 TO $47600=20000+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 13700 kg . limit to total axle weights.

6-42
FIGURE 6.24: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: SINGLE
GOVERNING LIMIT: 14600 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 5325


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
    -a
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e
    1/2 2 2
where K = 1/(2PI) and a = (x-u)/ (2* (SDI) )
SDI = 2000 u = 5450 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $9100+5500=14600 \mathrm{~kg}$.
G.V.W. Limit: 33600 TO $56500=33600+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 14600 kg . limit to total axle weights.

### 6.6 THREE AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS

### 6.6.1 G.V.W. Distributions

The g.v.w. distribution curves of three-axle straight trucks (Figure 6.25 and 6.26) show distributions which are skewed toward the heavy end of the scale and approach the legislated maximum g.v.w. limits (overweight trucks account for between 5 and $10 \%$ of all observations). Overall, the mean g.v.w. of three-axle straight trucks ( $15,782 \mathrm{~kg}$ and 16,638 kg for trucks legally limited to $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $21,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) are much closer to the legal limits than are those of two-axle trucks. In addition, the curves are fundamentally different from those of two-axle straight trucks in that they show evidence that two distinct populations of vehicles are present. The majority, grouped at the heavy end of the scale, are loaded nearly to the legal limits. A smaller population of vehicles (partially loaded or loaded with low density commodities) is grouped around a point well below the weight limits.

The distributions were approximated by a combination of a log-normal curve comprising $75 \%$ of the truck population and a normal curve making up the remaining $25 \%$. The fitted curve parameters are as follows:

FIGURE 6.25: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS GOVERNING LIMIT: 20000 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 3262


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:
$p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /($ SD $2 *(S H I F T-x)) * e^{-w / 2}$
$1 / 2 \quad 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I), w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
2 2
and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$
SD1 $=2600$
$S D 2=.201$
SHIFT $=31200$
$u=10800 \quad \ln (E)=9.5$
$P I=3.14159$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



6-45
FIGURE 6.26: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS
GOVERNING LIMIT: 21500 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT
COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL" NUMBER OF OBS: 2767


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$$
p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /(S D 2 *(S H I F T-x)) * e^{-w / 2}
$$

$1 / 2$ 2
where $K=1 /(2 P I), \quad w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
$2 \quad 2$
and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$

```
SD1 = 2600 SD2 = . 213 SHIFT = 32200
    u = 11600 ln(E) =9.5 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $16000+5500=21500 \mathrm{~kg}$.
G.V.W. Limit: $\quad 33600$ TO $56500=33600+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 21500 kg .

| Parameter | $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $21,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Ln (E) | 9.5 | 9.5 | $\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{E})=9.5$ |
| Std. Deviation <br> (log-normal) | .201 | .213 | $\mathrm{SD} 2=.00000800$ Limit +.0410 |
| SHIFT | $31,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $32,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{SHIFT}=.667 \mathrm{limit}+17,870 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| MEAN (u) <br> (normal curve) | $10,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $11,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{u}=.533 \mathrm{limit}+140 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. Deviation <br> (normal curve) | $2,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $2,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{SD} 1=2,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

Of these variables, only $\operatorname{Ln}(E)$ and the standard deviation of the normally distributed portion of the combination curve remained constant during the increase in g.v.w. limit. SHIFT and MEAN, representing the position along the x -axis of the $\log$-normal and normal curves, respectively, both increased along with the increase in the limit but in amounts between one-half and two-thirds of the limit increase. The standard deviation of the lognormal curve also increased under higher legal g.v.w. limits.

### 6.6.2 Axle Weight Distributions

The steering axle weight distribution curves of three axle straight trucks (Figures 6.27 and 6.28) are similar to those of two axle straight trucks in that they have nearly symmetrical, bell-like shapes. Overall, the mean weights of these axles $(4,039 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $4,476 \mathrm{~kg}$ for trucks limited to gross vehicle weights of $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $21,500 \mathrm{~kg}$, respectively) are much higher than front axle weights of two axle trucks. This fact, along with the presence of a small number of observations well above the legal axle weight of $5,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ indicates the tendency

FIGURE 6.27: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 20000 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 3262


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
    -a
\(p(x)=K /(S D 1) * e\)
                        1/2
            and \(a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))\)
SD1 \(=1200\)
    \(\mathrm{u}=4000 \quad \mathrm{PI}=3.14159\)
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Governing Limit: 20000 kg . limit to total axle weights.

6-48
FIGURE 6.28: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING GOVERNING LIMIT: 21500 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: ‘ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 2767


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
        -a
\(p(x)=K /(S D 1) * e\)
where \(K=1 /(2 \mathrm{PI})^{1 / 2}\) and \(a=(x-u)^{2} /\left(2 *(S D 1)^{2}\right)\)
\(\mathrm{SDI}=1350 \quad \mathrm{u}=4450 \quad \mathrm{PI}=3.14159\)
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $16000+5500=21500 \mathrm{~kg}$.
G.V.W. Limit: 33600 TO $56500=33600+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 21500 kg . limit to total axle weights.
of these trucks to be used for hauling extremely dense commodities such as concrete and gravel.

The normal distribution curves used to approximate these axle weights have the following parameters.

| Parameter | $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $21,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Mean (u) | $4,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $4,450 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{u}=.300$ limit $-2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. Deviation (S.D.) | $1,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $1,350 \mathrm{~kg}$ | S.D. $=.100$ limit -800 kg |

The increase of allowable total vehicle weight by $1,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ resulted in an upward shift of the steering axle weight fitted curves of 450 kg and an increase of 150 kg in their standard deviations.

The tandem axle group weight distributions of three-axle vehicles (Figures 6.29 and 6.30) are both skewed heavily toward the upper end of the weight range. Overall mean weights of these axle groups are $11,744 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $12,162 \mathrm{~kg}$ and overweight axles account for between 5 and $10 \%$ of all observations.

The elongated left side of the axle group weight distribution suggests the presence of two distinct populations of axle groups, one consisting of heavily laden axles with weights grouped near the legal limit and one of lighter axles loaded with less dense commodity

FIGURE 6.29: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DIGTRIbUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM
GOVERNING LIMIT: 20000 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUR: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 3262


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x})=.25 \mathrm{~K} /(\text { SD1 }) * \mathrm{e}^{-a}+.75 \mathrm{~K} /(\text { SD2 } *(\text { SHIFT }-\mathrm{x})) * \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{w} / 2} \\
& \text { where } \mathrm{K}=1 /(2 \mathrm{PI})^{1 / 2}, \mathrm{w}=[(\ln (\text { SHIFT }-\mathrm{x})-\ln (\mathrm{E})) / \mathrm{SD} 2]^{2}, \\
& \text { and } \mathrm{a}=(\mathrm{x}-\mathrm{u})^{2} /\left(2 *(\text { SD1 })^{2}\right) \\
& \text { SD1 }=2000 \quad \mathrm{SD} 2=.354 \quad \text { SHIFT }=18600 \\
& \mathrm{u}=7600 \quad \ln (\mathrm{E})=8.5 \quad \mathrm{PI}=3.14159
\end{aligned}
$$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt.Limits: $14500+5500=20000 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 20000 TO $47600=20000+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 20000 kg . limit to total axle weights.

FIGURE 6.30: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM GOVERNING LIMIT: 21500 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: ‘ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 2767


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:


```
    1/2
    2
where K=1/(2PI), w=[(ln(SHIFT - x) - ln(E))/SD2],
    2 2
and a = (x - u) / (2* (SD1) )
```

```
SD1 = 2000
```

SD1 = 2000
u = 8000 ln(E)=8.5 PI = 3.14159

```
    u = 8000 ln(E)=8.5 PI = 3.14159
```




```
SHIFT = 19200
```

```
SHIFT = 19200
```


## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt.Limits: $16000+5500=21500 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 33600 TO $56500=33600+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 21500 kg . limit to total axle weights.
types and making up the elongated portion of the axle group weight distribution curve. A combination of normal and log-normal distributions provided the best fitting model. The parameters of these combination curves are as follows.

| Parameter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 20,000 kg } \\ & \text { Limit } \end{aligned}$ | $21,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ln (E) | 8.5 | 8.5 | $\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{E})=8.5$ |
| Std. Deviation (log-normal) | . 354 | . 378 | $\mathrm{SD} 2=.0000160$ Limit +.0340 |
| SHIFT | $18,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $19,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ | SHIFT $=.400$ limit $+10,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| MEAN (u) (normal curve) | $7,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $8,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{u}=.267$ limit $+2,267 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. Deviation (normal curve) | $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{SD} 1=2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

Only $\operatorname{Ln}(E)$ and the standard deviation of the normally distributed portion of the combination curve remain constant across the range of legal truck weight limits. All other parameters increased significantly as a result of the higher axle weight limits.

### 6.7 3-S2 TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS

### 6.7.1 G.V.W. Distributions

3-S2 tractor semitrailers were observed under these five different g.v.w. limits: $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$, $33,600 \mathrm{~kg}, 34,500 \mathrm{~kg}, 36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$, and $37,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ (Figures 6.31 to 6.35 ). In all five cases, the distributions were skewed to the heavy end of the weight range and were similar in shape to the distributions of three axle straight trucks. Mean weights of these vehicles were as follows:

## 6-53

| Limit | Mean Weight |
| :---: | :---: |
| $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $29,008 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| $33,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $30,022 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| $34,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $28,933 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $30,509 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| $37,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $30,626 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

It is surprising that these mean weights increased by less than $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ while the legal limits under which the trucks are allowed to operate increased by $17,500 \mathrm{~kg}$. Furthermore, the percentage of overweight trucks among these observations ranges from less than $5 \%$ for those limited to $37,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ to almost $100 \%$ of those limited to $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. Obviously, the $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ limit did not have any bearing at all on the weights at which trucks were being operated.

All five groups of trucks could be represented by combinations of normal and log-normal distributions. The curve parameters are as follows:

| Parameter | $\begin{gathered} 20,000 \mathrm{~kg} \\ \text { Limit } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33,600 \mathrm{~kg} \\ \text { Limit } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34,500 \mathrm{~kg} \\ \text { Limit } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36,500 \mathrm{~kg} \\ \text { Limit } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,500 \mathrm{~kg} \\ & \text { Limit } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ln (E) | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Std. Deviation (log-normal) | . 218 | . 295 | . 502 | . 628 | . 570 |
| SHIFT | $40,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $41,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $40,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $38,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $38,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| MEAN (u) (normal curve) | $22,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $23,300 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $22,300 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $23,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $23,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. Deviation (normal curve) | 5,000 kg | $5,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 5,000 kg | $5,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $5,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

FIGURE 6.31: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS GOVERNING LIMIT: $20000 \mathrm{~kg} . G . V . W$. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 81


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:
$p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /(S D 2 *(S H I F T-x)) * e^{-W / 2}$
$1 / 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I), \quad W=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
2 2
and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$

```
SD1 = 5000
    SD2 = . 218
    SHIFT = 40500
    u = 22600 ln(E) = 9.0
    PI = 3.14159
```


## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Governing Limit: 20000 kg .

```
FIGURE 6.32: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS
GOVERNING LIMIT: 33600 kg. G.V.W. LIMIT
COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 8808
```



FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
p(x)=.25K/(SD1)* e
    1/2 2
where K = 1/(2PI) , w = [(ln(SHIFT - x) - ln(E))/SD2],
    2 2
and a = (x - u) / (2 * (SD1) )
SD1 = 5000
    SD2 = . 329
SHIFT = 42200
    u = 23100
    ln(E)=9.0
    PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Governing Limit: 33600 kg .

FIGURE 6.33: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS GOVERNING LIMIT: 34500 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 510


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$$
p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /(S D 2 *(S H I F T-x)) * e^{-w / 2}
$$

$1 / 2 \quad 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I), W=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
22
and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$

```
SD1 = 5000 SD2 = .502 SHIFT = 40900
    u = 22300 ln(E)=9.0
    PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Governing Limit: 34500 kg .

| FIGURE 6.34: | GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION |
| :--- | :--- |
| VEHICLE TYPE: | 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS |
| GOVERNING LIMIT: | $36500 \mathrm{~kg} \cdot \mathrm{G.V}$. W. LIMIT |
| COMMODITY GROUP: | 'ALL' |



## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /($ SD2 $*($ SHIFT $-x)) * e^{-w / 2}$
$1 / 2 \quad 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I), \quad w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
and $a=(x-u)^{2} /\left(2 *(S D 1)^{2}\right)$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{rlrl}
\text { SD1 } & =5000 & S D 2 & =.628 \\
u & =23900 & \ln (E) & =8.5
\end{array}\right)
$$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Governing Limit: 36500 kg .

FIGURE 6.35: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS GOVERNING LIMIT: 37500 kg. G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: ‘ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 9163


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:
$p(x)=.25 K /($ SD 1$) * e^{-a}+.75 K /($ SD $2 *($ SHIFT $-x)) * e^{-w / 2}$
$1 / 2$
2
where $K=1 /(2 P I), \quad w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / \text { SD2 }]^{2}$,
2 2
and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$


## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:

Axle Wt. Limits:
G.V.W. Limit:


Obviously, none of the parameters could be related to the $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ limit. Therefore, that segment of the truck observations was useless in determining a relationship between the weight limits and the curve parameters. The other four weight groups display patterns of seeming randomness with respect to the weight limits. Despite the large increase in allowable gross vehicle weights $(3,900 \mathrm{~kg})$, the weight distribution parameters show very little substantial change to reflect that fact. (This is also true for the mean weights of these trucks which increased by only 700 kg despite the $3,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ increase in allowable gross vehicle weights).

### 6.7.2 Axle Weight Distributions

Under all five different truck weight limits, the steering axle weight distributions of these trucks assumed relatively narrow and remarkably consistent bell-like shapes (Figures 6.366.40). The mean weights of these axles all fall within a range of only 350 kg . The number of overweight axles among them is negligible.

All five distributions were represented by normally distributed curves with parameters as follows.

| Parameter | $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $33,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $34,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $37,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean (u) | $4,050 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $4,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $4,350 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $4,350 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $4,350 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. Deviation | 450 kg | 450 kg | 450 kg | 500 kg | 450 kg |

6-60
FIGURE 6.36: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 20000 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 81


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x})=\mathrm{K} /(\text { SD1 }) * \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{a}} \\
& \text { where } K=1 /(2 \mathrm{PI})^{1 / 2} \text { and } a=(\mathrm{x}-\mathrm{u})^{2} /\left(2 *(\text { SD1 })^{2}\right) \\
& \operatorname{BDI}=450 \quad u=4050 \quad \mathrm{PI}=3.14159
\end{aligned}
$$

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Governing Limit: 20000 kg . G.V.W. limit.

6-61
FIGURE 6.37: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT GIBTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 33600 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 8806


EITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e
    1/2 2 2
where K = 1/(2PI) and a = (x - u) / (2 * (SDI) )
SD1 = 450 u = 4150 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Governing Limit: 33600 kg . G.V.W. 1 imit.

FIGURE 6.38: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 34500 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 510


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
\[
p(x)=K /(S D 1) * e
\]
-a
\[
1 / 2
\]
\[
\text { and } a=(x-u)^{2} /\left(2 *(S D 1)^{2}\right)
\]
\[
S D 1=450
\]
\[
u=4350
\]
\[
P I=3.14159
\]
```


## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt. Limits: $14500+14500+5500=34500 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 47600 kg .

Governing Limit: 34500 kg . limit to total axle weight.

FIGURE 6.39: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 36500 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 3393


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
        -a
p(x)=k/(SD1) * e
    1/2
where K=1/(2PI) and a = (x-u) / (2* (SDI) )
        2 2
SDI=500 u = 4350 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


FIGURE 6.40: VEHICLE TYPE:
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING GOVERNING LIMIT: 37500 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 9163


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x})=\mathrm{K} /(\mathrm{SD} 1) * \mathrm{e}^{-a} \\
& \text { where } K=1 /(2 \mathrm{PI})^{1 / 2} \text { and } a=(x-u)^{2} /\left(2 *(\operatorname{SD1})^{2}\right) \\
& \text { SDI }=450 \quad u=4350 \quad \text { PI }=3.14159
\end{aligned}
$$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Governing Limit: 37500 kg . limit to total axle weight.

A general upward trend in the value of the mean which tends to flatten out after weight limits exceed $34,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ is apparent while the standard deviation remains relatively constant at 450 kg . Both parameters seem independent of the weight limits at levels above 33,600 kg.

The tandem axle group weight distributions of these vehicles (Figures 6.41-6.45) are all skewed toward the heavy end of the scale with mean values falling between $12,300 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $13,100 \mathrm{~kg}$. The percentage of axle groups weighing above the legal limits range from $5 \%$ to $30 \%$ of all observations.

Combination curves with the following parameters were used to represent these distributions.

| Parameter | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 20,000 \mathrm{~kg} \\ & \text { Limit } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33,600 \mathrm{~kg} \\ \text { Limit } \end{gathered}$ | $34,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $\begin{gathered} 36,500 \mathrm{~kg} \\ \text { Limit } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 37,500 \mathrm{~kg} \\ \text { Limit } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ln (E) | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Std. Deviation (log-normal) | . 139 | . 160 | . 204 | . 223 | . 213 |
| SHIFT | 20,700 kg | $20,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 23,300 kg | 21,300 kg | 21,300 kg |
| MEAN (u) (normal curve) | $9,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 9,300 kg | $8,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $9,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 9,600 kg |
| Std. Deviation (normal curve) | $2,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 2,500 kg | $2,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $2,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 2,500 kg |

Trends in parameters such as the SHIFT variable and the standard deviation of the lognormal part of the curve are generally upward but stop or reverse themselves at the 37,500 kg weight limit. This pattern suggests that other factors (besides the $1,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ increase in allowable vehicle weight) influenced the tandem axle group weights of these trucks.

## 6-66

FIGURE 6.41: AXLE GROUE WEINHT UIETRIBUTIGN
VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM
GOVERNING LIMIT: 20000 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 162


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /(S D 2 *(S H I F T-x)) * e^{-w / 2}$
$1 / 2 \quad 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I), w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
$2 \quad 2$
and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$

```
SD1 = 2500 SD2 = . 139 SHIFT = 20700
    u}=9900 ln(E)=8.8 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt.Limits: $14500+14500+5500=34500 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 20000 kg .

Governing Limit: 20000 kg . G.V.W. limit.

6-67
FIGURE 6.42: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DIGTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM
GOVERNING LIMIT: 33600 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT
COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 17612


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:
$p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /(S D 2 *(S H I F T-x)) * e^{-w / 2}$
$1 / 2 \quad 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I), w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
and $a=(x-u)^{2} /\left(2 *(S D 1)^{2}\right)$

```
SDI \(=2500\)
\(u=9300\)
\(S D 2=.160 \quad\) SHIFT \(=20900\)
\(\ln (E)=8.8 \quad P I=3.14159\)
```


## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt.Limits: $14500+14500+5500=34500 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 33600 kg .

Governing Limit: 33600 kg . G.V.W. limit.

FIGURE 6.43: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM GOVERNING LIMIT: 34500 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 1020


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:
$p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /(\operatorname{SD} 2 *(S H I F T-x)) * e^{-W / 2}$
$1 / 2$
2
where $K=1 /(2 P I), w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
and $a=(x-u)^{2} /\left(2 *(S D 1)^{2}\right)$
$S D 1=2300$
$S D 2=.204$
SHIFT $=23300$
$u=8700 \quad \ln (E)=9.1 \quad P I=3.14159$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt.Limits: $14500+14500+5500=34500 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 47600 kg .

Governing Limit: 34500 kg . limit to total axle weights.

6-69
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FIGURE 6.44: } & \text { AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION } \\ \text { VEHICLE TYPE: } & 5 \text { AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS } \\ \text { AXLE GROUP TYPE: } & \text { TANDEM } \\ \text { GOVERNING LIMIT: } & 36500 \mathrm{~kg} \cdot \mathrm{G.V} \text {. W. LIMIT } \\ \text { COMMODITY GROUP: } & \\ \end{array}$


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$$
p(x)=.25 K /(\text { SD1 }) * e^{-a}+.75 K /(\text { SD } 2 *(\text { SHIFT }-x)) * e^{-W / 2}
$$

$$
\text { where } k=1 /(2 \mathrm{PI})^{1 / 2}, w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]^{2},
$$

$$
2 \quad 2
$$

$$
\text { and } a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))
$$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt. Limits: $16000+16000+5500=37500 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 36500 kg .

Governing Limit: 36500 kg . G.V.W. Iimit.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { SD1 = } 2500 \\
& S D 2=.223 \\
& \text { SHIFT }=21300 \\
& u=9200 \\
& \ln (E)=8.8 \\
& P I=3.14159
\end{aligned}
$$

6-70
FIGURE 6.45: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM
GOVERNING LIMIT: 37500 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 18326


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /(\text { SD2 } *(\text { SHIFT }-x)) * e^{-w / 2} \\
& 1 / 2 \quad 2 \\
& \text { where } K=1 /(2 \mathrm{PI}), \quad \mathrm{w}=[(\ln (\operatorname{SHIFT}-\mathrm{x})-\ln (\mathrm{E})) / \mathrm{SD} 2] \text {, } \\
& 2 \text { ( } 2 \\
& \text { and } a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))
\end{aligned}
$$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt. Limits: $16000+16000+5500=37500 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 50000 TO $56500=50000+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 37500 kg . limit to total axle weights.

### 6.8 SIX-AXLE A-TRAINS

### 6.8.1 G.V.W. Distributions

The distribution curve of these vehicles (Figure 6.46) is bell-shaped with no skew. The mean weight of these trucks $(33,973 \mathrm{~kg})$ is substantially less than the mean of any other types of trains and well below the legal maximum of $48,800 \mathrm{~kg}$. There were no observations of overweight trucks among these A-trains.

The distribution could be approximated by a normal distribution curve. The fitted curve parameters are as follows:

| Parameter | $48,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Limit |
| :--- | :---: |
| Mean (u) | $34,100 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. Deviation | $5,750 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

This distribution curve does not resemble those of tractor semitrailers or of any other Atrains in that it is positioned well below the legal limits and lacks any apparent skew. These facts support the conclusion that six-axle A-train weights are affected mainly by factors other than legislated weight limits, the most likely being cubic capacity limits.

```
                                    6-72
FIGURE 6.46: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 6 AXLE A-TRAINS
GOVERNING LIMIT: 48800 kg. G.V.W. LIMIT
COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 155
```



FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
                        -a
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e
    2 2
    1/2
where a = (x - u)/(2*(SD1) ) and K = 1/(2PI)
SD1 = 5750
    u=34100
    PI=3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:
Axle Wt.Limits:9100 $+9100+9100+16000+5500=48800 \mathrm{~kg}$.
G.V.W. Limit: 50000 TO $56500=48800 \mathrm{~kg}$.
Governing Limit: 48800 kg .

### 6.8.2 Axle Weight Distributions

It was found that weight distributions of all three axle group types (steering, single, and tandem) of six axle A-trains formed the distinctive bell shape of a normally distributed curve (Figures 6.47-6.49). Mean weights of these axle groups are as follows:

| Axle Group Type | Mean Weight |
| :--- | :---: |
| Steering | $4,284 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Single | $6,099 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Tandem | $11,391 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

The number of overweight axle groups was negligible in each case. The normal distributions used in modelling these axle weight curves have the following parameters.

|  | $48,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ limit |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parameter | Steering | Single | Tandem |
| Mean (u) | $4,300 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $6,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $11,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. | 350 kg | $1,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $2,300 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Deviation |  |  |  |

The lack of any skew in the curves suggests an absence of dense commodities among the loads hauled by this configuration.

The relative scarcity of six-axle A-train observations meant that axle weight distributions of this truck configuration type were not available except for the case in which they were limited to $48,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ in g.v.w.

## 6-74

FIGURE 6.47: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 6 AXLE A-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 48800 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 155


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$p(x)=K /(\operatorname{SD} 1) * e^{-a}$
where $K=1 /(2 P I)^{1 / 2}$ and $a=(x-u)^{2} /\left(2 *(S D I)^{2}\right)$
SDI $=350 \quad u=4300 \quad \mathrm{PI}=3.14159$

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $9100+9100+9100+16000+5500=48800 \mathrm{~kg}$ G.V.W. Limit: 50000 TO $56500=50000+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 48800 kg . limit to total axle weight.

FIGURE 6.48: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 6 AXLE A-TRAINS AXLE GROUP TYPE: SINGLE GOVERNING LIMIT: 48800 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 465


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
            -a
p(x)=k/(SD1) * e
    1/2 2
    2 2
where K = 1/(2PI) and a = (x - u) / (2 * (SDI) )
SD1 = 1600
    u = 6200
        PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits:9100 $+9100+9100+16000+5500=48800 \mathrm{~kg}$ G.V.W. Limit: 50000 TO $56500=50000+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 48800 kg . limit to total axle weights.

6-76
FIGURE 6.49: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 6 AXLE A-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM
GOVERNING LIMIT: 48800 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 155


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
\(p(x)=k /(\operatorname{SD1}) *-a\)
\(p(x)=K /(S D 1)\) * \(e\)
                    1/2
                and \(a=(x-u) /(2\) * (SD1) )
\(S D 1=2300 \quad u=11500 \quad P I=3.14159\)
```


## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt. Limits:9100 $+9100+9100+16000+5500=48800 \mathrm{~kg}$ G.V.W. Limit: 50000 TO $56500=50000+\mathrm{kg}$.

Governing Limit: 48800 kg . limit to total axle weights.

### 6.9 SEVEN AXLE A-TRAINS

### 6.9.1 G.V.W. Distributions

At weight limits of both $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $55,700 \mathrm{~kg}$, the g.v.w. distribution curves of sevenaxle A-trains (Figures 6.50 and 6.51) show a pattern of truck weights heavily skewed to the high end of the scale and approaching very near to the maximum legal limits. The overall mean weights of these trucks were found to be $46,314 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $47,796 \mathrm{~kg}$ when operating on highways with maximum legislated g.v.w. limits of $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $55,700 \mathrm{~kg}$, respectively.

Overweight vehicles made up over $15 \%$ at the lower weight limits but only $1 \%$ of all observations at the higher one. Another significant difference between the two distributions is the width of the weight ranges over which the observations are spread. When limited to $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$, the majority of the trucks operated at weights between $46,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ and 51,000 kg . This range increased to between 46,000 and $55,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ at the higher g.v.w. limit.

In both cases, the distribution curves showed evidence of being composed of two populations in much the same manner as three axle straight trucks and five axle tractor semitrailers. They are different, however, in that it appears that the normally distributed portion of the trucks seems to be much smaller among the A-trains than among either of the two smaller truck configurations, probably because A-trains are used more exclusively for high density commodity hauls.

6-78

| FIGURE $6,50:$ | GROGB VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION |
| :--- | :--- |
| VEHICLE TYPE: | 7 AXLE A-TRAINS |
| GOVERNING LIMIT: | 50000 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT |
| COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' |  |



FITTED CURVE EQUATION:
$p(x)=.25 K /($ SDI $) * \mathrm{e}^{-a}+.75 K /($ SD2 $2($ SHIFT $-x)) * e^{-w / 2}$
$1 / 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I), \quad w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
2 . 2
and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S D 1=5000 \quad S D 2=.335 \\
& u=42000 \quad \ln (E)=8.6 \\
& \text { SHIFT }=54200 \\
& P I=3.14159
\end{aligned}
$$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



6-79
FIGURE 6.51: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 7 AXLE A-TRAINS
GOVERNING LIMIT: $55700 \mathrm{~kg} . \mathrm{G} . \mathrm{V} . \mathrm{W}$. LIMIT COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 360


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$p(x)=.25 K /($ SDI $) * e^{-a}+.75 K /($ SD2 $2($ SHIFT $-x)) * e^{-w / 2}$
$1 / 2 \quad 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I), \quad W=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / B D 2]^{2}$,
$2 \quad 2$
and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D I))$

| $1=5000$ | $S D 2=.710$ | SHIFT $=56000$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{u}=45700$ | $\ln (\mathrm{E})=8.6$ | $=3.1415$ |

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Arle wt.Limits:9100 $+9100+16000+16000+5500=55700 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: $\quad 56500=56500 \mathrm{~kg}$.

The fitted curve parameters are as follows.

| Parameter | $\begin{gathered} 50,000 \mathrm{~kg} \\ \text { Limit } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,700 \mathrm{~kg} \\ & \text { Limit } \end{aligned}$ | Parameter Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ln (E) | 8.6 | 8.6 | $\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{E})=8.6$ |
| Std. Deviation (log-normal) | . 335 | . 710 | SD2 $=.0000657$ Limit -2.95 |
| SHIFT | $54,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $56,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | SHIFT $=.316$ limit $+38,400 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| MEAN (u) (normal curve) | $42,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $45,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{u}=.649$ limit $+9,550 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. Deviation (normal curve) | 5,000 kg | $5,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | SD1 $=5,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

The increase in the maximum legal g.v.w. resulted in an increase in both the SHIFT and MEAN variables (affecting the x -axis placement of the log-normal and normal portions of the fitted distribution). The increases were both only a portion of the weight limit increase. Unexpectedly, the standard deviation of the log-normal distribution curve increased substantially (more than doubling).

### 6.9.2 Axle Weight Distributions

Figures 6.52 and 6.53 show the bell-shaped curves formed by steering axle weight distributions of these vehicles under legislated total axle weights of 50000 kg and 55700 kg , respectively. Mean weights of these axles are $4,458 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $4,565 \mathrm{~kg}$. Overweight axles make up less than $5 \%$ of observations at both weight levels.

```
                            6-81
FIGURE 6.52: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: }7\mathrm{ AXLE A-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 50000 kg. G.V.W. LIMIT
COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 181
```



FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
                                    -a
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e
    1/2 2 2
where K = 1/(2PI) and a = (x - u) / (2 * (SD1) )
SDI = 400 u = 4500 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits:9100 $+9100+16000+16000+5500=55700 \mathrm{~kg}$
G.V.W. Limit: 50000 kg .

Governing Limit: 50000 kg . G.V.W. limit.

FIGURE 6.53: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 7 AXLE A-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 55700 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 360


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$p(x)=K /($ SD 1$) * e^{-a}$
$1 / 2 \quad 2$
2
where $K=1 /(2 P I)$ and $a=(X-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$
$S D 1=450 \quad u=4600 \quad \mathrm{PI}=3.14159$

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:

G.V.W. Limit: 56500 kg .

Governing Limit: 55700 kg . limit to total axle weights.

The parameters of the normally distributed fitted curves are as follows.

| Parameter | $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $55,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Mean (u) | $4,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $4,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ |  |
| Std. Deviation (S.D.) | 400 kg | 450 kg | $\mathrm{u}=.0175$ Limit $+3,623 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
|  |  |  |  |

Both parameters showed small increases as the legal weight limits were raised.

Single axle weights (Figures 6.54 and 6.55 ) showed a pattern similar to that displayed by the g.v.w. curves of these trucks, i.e., heavily skewed to the upper end of the weight scale and suitable for representation by combination of normal and log-normal distribution curves. The single axles were seldom overweight ( $<5 \%$ ) and averaged $6,651 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $7,106 \mathrm{~kg}$ at the legal weight limits. Interestingly, the single axle observations at the higher weight limit tended to be spread over a wider weight range (standard deviations were $1,129 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $1,421 \mathrm{~kg}$ ). Curve parameters are as follows.

| Parameter | $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $55,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Ln (E) | 8.7 | 8.7 | Ln(E) $=8.7$ <br> Std. Deviation <br> (log-normal) |
| .106 | .150 | $\mathrm{SD} 2=.00000772$ Limit -.279 |  |
| SHIFT <br> MEAN (u) <br> (normal curve) | $13,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $13,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{SHIFT}=.123$ limit $+6,860 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std Deviation <br> (normal curve) | $1,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $1,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{SD1}=1,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

```
FIGURE 6.54: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: }7\mathrm{ AXLE A-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: SINGLE
GOVERNING LIMIT: 50000 kg. G.V.W. LIMIT
COMMODITY GROUR: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 362
```



FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
p(x)=.25K/(SD1)* e 
```

    \(1 / 2 \quad 2\)
    where $K=1 /(2 P I) \quad, \quad w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]$,
and $a=(x-u)^{2} /\left(2 *(S D 1)^{2}\right)$
$S D 1=1600 \quad$ SD2 $=.106 \quad$ SHIFT $=13000$
$u=5600 \quad \ln (E)=8.7 \quad P I=3.14159$

## GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:



Axle Wt.Limits:9100 $+9100+16000+16000+5500=55700 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 50000 kg .

Governing Limit: 50000 kg . G.V.W. limit.

```
                                    6-85
FIGURE 6.55: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: }7\mathrm{ AXLE A-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: SINGLE
GOVERNING LIMIT: 55700 kg. LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS
COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 720
```



## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
\(p(x)=.25 K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}+.75 K /(S D 2 *(S H I F T-x)) * e^{-w / 2}\)
    \(1 / 2 \quad 2\)
where \(K=1 /(2 P I), \quad w=[(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2]\),
    \(2 \quad 2\)
and \(a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))\)
\(S D 1=1600 \quad S D 2=.150 \quad \mathrm{SHIFT}=13700\)
    \(u=5600 \quad \ln (E)=8.7 \quad P I=3.14159\)
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:

G.V.W. Limit: 56500 kg .

Governing Limit: 56500 kg . limit to total axle weights.

The parameters of the normal portion of the distribution curve remained constant while the log-normal curve shifted upwards along with the upward shift in weight limit. The standard deviation of this curve also increased.

Tandem axle weight distribution curves (Figures 6.56 and 6.57) display characteristics similar to those of the single axle weight curves. They are heavily skewed to the right, with the majority of axles at or near the maximum legislated weight limit. Overweight axles were found to be less than $5 \%$ of the total observations and mean axle weights were $14,277 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $14,509 \mathrm{~kg}$ for trucks limited to $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $55,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ in total axle weights, respectively.

The combination curves used in modelling these axle weight distributions have these parameters:

| Parameter | $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $55,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Ln (E) | 7.8 | 7.8 | $\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{E})=7.8$ |
| Std. Deviation <br> (log-normal) | .282 | .349 | $\mathrm{SD} 2=.0000117$ Limit -.303 |
| SHIFT | $17,700 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $17,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{SHIFT}=.0175$ limit $+16,823 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| MEAN (u) <br> (normal curve) | $11,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $12,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{u}=.123$ Limit $+5,660 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. Deviation <br> (normal curve) | $2,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $2,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{SD} 1=2,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

Both portions of the combination curve shifted upwards coincident with the upward shift in the vehicle weight limits. In addition, the standard deviation of the log-normal portion of the curve also increased along with the limit increase.


FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
p(x)=.25K/(SD1)* e 
    1/2 2
where K=1/(2PI), w=[(ln(SHIFT - x) - ln(E))/SDQ],
    2,(2*(SDI)2
and a = (x-u)/(2* (SDI) )
SD1 = 2600 SD2 = . 282 SHIFT = 17700
    u = 11800 ln(E) = 7.8 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits:9100 $+9100+16000+16000+5500=55700 \mathrm{~kg}$ G.V.W. Limit: 50000 kg .

Governing Limit: 50000 kg. G.V.W. Limit.

6-88
FIGURE 6.57: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 7 AXLE A-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM
GOVERNING LIMIT: 55700 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF DBS; 720


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$p(x)=.25 K /($ SD 1$) * e^{-a}+.75 K /($ SD $2 *($ SHIFT $-x)) * e^{-w / 2}$
$1 / 2 \quad 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I), \quad w=\{(\ln (S H I F T-x)-\ln (E)) / S D 2\}$,
2 2
and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$

| SD1 $=2600$ | $S D 2=.349$ | SHIFT $=17800$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $u=12500$ | $\ln (E)=7.8$ | $P I=3.14159$ |

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle wt. Limits: $9100+9100+16000+16000+5500=55700 \mathrm{~kg}$ G.V.W. Limit: 56500 kg .

Governing Limit: 55700 kg . Limit to total axle weights.

### 6.10 SEVEN-AXLE B-TRAINS

### 6.10.1 G.V.W. Distributions

The g.v.w. distribution of these vehicles under a legislated gvw limit of 53500 kg is bellshaped and relatively narrow, with almost all observations concentrated between $42,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $54,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ (see Figure 6.58 ). The mean weight of these vehicles was relatively high at $48,632 \mathrm{~kg}$ and almost $10 \%$ were overweight. The distribution was approximated by a normally distributed curve with parameters as follows:

| Parameter | $53,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean (u) | $48,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Std. Deviation | $3,200 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

The absence of any significant numbers of observations below $40,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ suggests that these vehicles were almost exclusively used for the transport of high density commodities.

### 6.10.2 Axle Weight Distributions

The shape of steering axle weight distribution curves for seven-axle B-trains are, like those for most other truck configurations, symmetrical, bell-like, and concentrated between 4,000 kg and $5,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ (see Figures 6.59 and 6.60 ). Overweight axles accounted for a negligible part of the total body of observations under both weight limits. Mean axle weights under

6-90
FIGURE 6.58: GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DIGTRIRUTION VEHICLE TYPE: 7 AXLE B-TRAINS
GOVERNING LIMIT: 53500 kg . G.V.W. LIMIT
COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 114


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

$p(x)=K /(S D 1) * e^{-a}$
$1 / 2 \quad 2 \quad 2$
where $K=1 /(2 P I)$ and $a=(x-u) /(2 *(S D 1))$
$S D 1=3200 \quad u=48800 \quad \mathrm{PI}=3.14159$
GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt.Limits:16000 + $16000+16000+5500=53500 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: $\quad 56500=56500 \mathrm{~kg}$.

Governing Limit: 53500 kg .

```
FIGURE 6.59: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: }7\mathrm{ AXLE B-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 47600 kg. G.V.W. LIMIT
COMMODITY GROUP: `ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 56
```



## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
                        -a
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e
    1/2
    and a ( }\textrm{a}-\textrm{u}\mp@subsup{)}{}{2}/(2*(SD1\mp@subsup{)}{}{2}
SDI = 300 u = 4600 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $14500+14500+14500+5500=49000 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 47600 kg .

Governing Limit: 47600 kg . G.V.W. limit.

```
                                    6-92
FIGURE 6.60: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: }7\mathrm{ AXLE B-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: STEERING
GOVERNING LIMIT: 53500 kg. LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS
COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 114
```



## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
O(x)=K/(SD1) * e
1/2 2
    2
where K=1/(2PI) and a=(x-u) / (2* (SD1) )
SD1 = 300 u = 4600 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $16000+16000+16000+5500=53500 \mathrm{~kg}$ G.V.W. Limit: 56500 kg .

Governing Limit: 53500 kg . limit to total axle weights.
the limits of $47,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $53,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ were $4,523 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $4,542 \mathrm{~kg}$, respectively; the difference was only 19 kg --an insignificant amount.

The parameters of the normal curve used to model these steering axle weight distributions reflect the similarity of the two groups of observations. Both parameters remain unchanged despite the $5,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ increase in allowable vehicle weight. The parameters are as follows.

| Parameter | $47,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $53,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Mean (u)   <br> Std. Deviation (S.D.) $4,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> 300 kg$4,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> 300 kg | $\mathrm{u}=4,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> S.D. $=300 \mathrm{~kg}$ |  |  |

Figures 6.61 and 6.62 show tandem axle group weight distributions for seven-axle B-trains under gvw limits of 47600 kg and 53500 kg , respectively differ from those of most other truck types in that they lack any significant numbers of observations well below the maximum axle group weight limit. The majority of observations are concentrated between $12,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $18,000 \mathrm{~kg}$, with mean weights of $14,870 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $14,697 \mathrm{~kg}$ for trucks limited to g.v.w.'s of $47,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $53,500 \mathrm{~kg}$, respectively. Overweight axle groups account for between 10 and $20 \%$ of all observations. These distributions differ from those of most other truck types in that they lack any significant number of observations at low axle weight levels, suggesting that these vehicles are used predominantly for high density commodities.

```
FIGURE 6.61: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: }7\mathrm{ AXLE B-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM
GOVERNING LIMIT: 47600 kg. G.V.W LIMIT
COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF OBS: 56
```



FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e
    1/2
    and a a (x-u)/(2* (SD1) )
SD1 = 900 U = 14800 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $14500+14500+14500+5500=49000 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 47600 kg .

Governing Limit: 47600 kg . G.V.W. limit.

FIGURE 6.62: AXLE GROUP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
VEHICLE TYPE: 7 AXLE B-TRAINS
AXLE GROUP TYPE: TANDEM
GOVERNING LIMIT: 53500 kg . LIMIT TO TOTAL AXLE WEIGHTS COMMODITY GROUP: 'ALL' NUMBER OF 18 E : 342


## FITTED CURVE EQUATION:

```
    -a
p(x)=K/(SD1) * e
    1/2 2
where K = 1/(2PI) and a = (x-u)/(2*(SDI) )
SD1 = 1400 u = 14800 PI = 3.14159
```

GOVERNING REGULATORY LIMIT:


Axle Wt. Limits: $16000+16000+16000+5500=53500 \mathrm{~kg}$. G.V.W. Limit: 56500 kg .

Governing Limit: 53500 kg . limit to total axle weights.

The normal distribution curve parameters are as follows.

| Parameter | $47,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | $53,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> Limit | Parameter <br> Relationship |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Mean (u) | $14,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $14,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ |  |
| Std. Deviation (S.D.) | 900 kg | $1,400 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $\mathrm{u}=14,800 \mathrm{~kg}$ <br> S.D. $=.0847$ Limit $-3,134 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

The mean did not increase despite an increase of $5,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ in the g.v.w. limit of these vehicles. The standard deviation increased substantially, although the fact that only 56 trucks were observed operating under a limit of $47,600 \mathrm{~kg}$ may have resulted in a misleading standard deviation figure for this particular weight limit.

## CHAPTER 7

## DIMENSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

### 7.1 AXLE GROUP SPREADS

The spacing of axles within a tandem axle group affects the relative pavement damage attributable to that particular axle group. It is generally known that, all other factors being equal, narrow axle spacings result in increased stresses within pavements (Yoder and Witczak, 1975).

The AASHO road tests, on which most methods of E.S.A.L. calculations are based, were performed with axle spreads ranging from $48^{\prime \prime}(1.22 \mathrm{~m})$ to $54^{\prime \prime}(1.37 \mathrm{~m})$. The majority of tandem axle group spreads were set at $50^{\prime \prime}(1.27 \mathrm{~m})$ (Highway Research Board, 1961). The possibility exists for a systematic over (or under) estimation of E.S.A.L. figures if the spreads of tandem axle groups used in recent years differ significantly from the 1.27 m figure on which the AASHTO equations are based.

The Manitoba data confirms the non-existence of any significant number of vehicles with axle group spreads of less than 1.3 m (comparable to the 1.27 m AASHTO average). Figures 7.1 through 7.4 are based on this data. A majority of axle groups are within the range of 3 cm and 13 cm greater than the AASHTO road test axle spreads, while a minority are more than 13 cm wider. Axle group spreads set at less than 1.3 m are almost nonexistent in Manitoba. Furthermore, the larger and heavier vehicles tend to use wider

FIGURE 7.1: TANDEM AXLE GROUP SPREADS THREE AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS


FIGURE 7.2: TANDEM AXLE GROUP SPREADS TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS


## FIGURE 7.3: TANDEM AXLE GROUP SPREADS A-TRAINS



axle groups more frequently than smaller vehicles. For example, on primary highways with g.v.w. limits of $125,000 \mathrm{lb}(56,500 \mathrm{~kg})$, the percentage of tandem axles spread wider than 1.4 m is $15 \%$ and $24 \%$ for A- and B-trains, respectively, while the corresponding figures for straight trucks and tractor semitrailers are only $1 \%$ and $6 \%$. Since increases in axle spreads result in decreased pavement damage given similar loads, it is apparent that the direct application of equivalency factors based on the AASHO road test to Manitoba truck traffic may result in an over-estimation of E.S.A.L.'s, particularly for larger combinations.

Due to the extremely heavy and dense nature of some commodities, most notably gravel, the semitrailers designed to haul this material are normally much shorter than most others. Long semitrailers are unnecessary, since the volume of gravel required to bring the vehicle to its maximum legal weight limit is relatively small. Shorter vehicles are preferred, because they are lighter, less expensive, and put less stress on their frame members than do longer ones.

The short wheelbases of these vehicles can cause pavement stress problems, since they are typically loaded to their maximum legal weights, and the tandem axle groups are sometimes placed within three or four metres of each other. On November 7, 1982, gravel hauling 3-S2 units were required to operate with a minimum of four metres separating the two inner axles of the pair of tandems. Any pair of tandems spaced at less than this limit are now subject to a reduction of 330 kg in their combined legislated weight limit for every 10 cm below 4.0 metres which they are spaced. The purpose of this legislation is to reduce

FIGURE 7.5: MEAN TANDEM AXLE GROUP WEIGHTS OF TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS HAULING GRAVEL

the numbers of these vehicles with short wheelbases and to reduce the weights of those which continued to operate with spacings of less than 4.0 m .

Figure 7.5 is based on Manitoba Department of Highways Truck Weight and Dimension survey results from 1972 to 1986 , inclusive, and shows similar patterns of non-compliance with the 1982 regulation, both prior to and after its introduction on November 7 of that year. Both graph lines display similar mean axle weights at spacings ranging from 3.0 to 4.0 metres, i.e., there is no sign of weight reductions for axle spacings under 4.0 m as required by the 1982 regulation. Clearly, gravel truck operators do not load short wheelbase equipment any differently than they do semitrailers with wheelbases exceeding 4.0 m , possibly because they are either unaware of the legislation, or feel that low levels of enforcement do not warrant the cost of compliance.

### 7.2 OFFTRACKING PERFORMANCE

In Manitoba, geometric design of urban and rural streets and highways is based on the set of AASHTO geometric design vehicles (AASHTO, 1984). The WB-50 design vehicle (Figure 3.6) is used in the design of roadways on which the largest of truck combinations commonly operate. The swept path of this vehicle in a 180 degree turn with a 45 ft (13.9 $\mathrm{m})$ turning radius is $27.7 \mathrm{ft}(8.45 \mathrm{~m})$. Comparative swept paths of vehicle combinations presently in use in Manitoba are found within Table 7.2.

Table 7.2. Swept paths of vehicle combinations in Manitoba* ( 180 degree turn with a 45 ft ( 139 m ) radius)

| Combination <br> Type | Mean <br> Swept Path |
| :--- | :---: |
| 5-axle Tractor Semi | 8.52 m |
| 7-axle A-train | 6.91 m |
| 7-axle B-train | 8.98 m |
| 8-axle A-train | 6.47 m |
| WB-50 Vehicle | 8.45 m |

* Calculations of swept paths are based on Woodrooffe, Morisset \& Smith, 1983

In terms of offtracking performance, 3-S2 vehicles and B-train vehicles place the largest demand on the geometric design of roadways. A highway designed to accommodate the WB-50 design vehicle may not be wholly adequate, particularly if B-trains make up a large percentage of the truck traffic.

### 7.3 TIRE WIDTHS

Truck tire widths are generally measured in inches and range from about 7 to 18 inches per tire, the most common widths being $9,10,11$, and 12 inches. On examination of the Manitoba Weight and Dimension survey data, it was found that 4 tire axles (most drive and trailer axles) of 3-S2 and larger vehicles were most commonly equipped with 10 and 11 inch tires (typically over 95\%). Nine and 10 inch tires were most often used on three axle straight trucks (over $90 \%$ ). A number of smaller sizes were used on two axle straight trucks, the most common being 7.5, 8.25, 9 , and 10 inches.

The widths of tires on steering axles were generally consistent with those on four tire axles with the exception of a number of very wide tires on 3-S2 vehicles as well as on straight trucks. These tires ( 13 inches or wider) made up less than $2 \%$ of the total on tractor semitrailer and two axle straight truck steering axles but almost $16 \%$ of those on three axle straight trucks.

The legislated maximum weight limit with respect to tire widths is set at $9.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{mm}$, meaning that the weight limits on axles equipped with common tire sizes are as follows:

Table 7.3. Axle weight limits with respect to tire widths.

| Width | 2-tire axle | 4-tire axle |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 10 inch | 4540 kg | 9080 kg |
| 11 inch | 5000 kg | 10000 kg |
| 12 inch | 5550 kg | 11100 kg |

Since the maximum legal weight on a 4-tire axle, regardless of tire width, is set at $9,100 \mathrm{~kg}$ on primary highways, there is little incentive for truck operators to use tires larger than 10 inches in width. The situation with respect to steering axles is quite different. The 5,500 kg axle weight limit means that the full weight potential of this axle can be utilized only with tire widths of 12 inches or more. Difficulties in loading steering axdes to this level without overloading drive axles can effectively limit many trucks to steering axle weights well below the $5,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ maximum, making 12 inch tires unnecessary.

## CHAPTER 8

## CONCLUSIONS

Data from the Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation Weight and Dimension Surveys shows a pattern of gross vehicle weight distribution changes coinciding with, or closely following, changes in the legislated vehicle weight limits. This correlation led to the development of mathematical models which link the set of regulatory limits under which large trucks operate to the gross vehicle weight distributions of these trucks for a number of specific vehicle configurations.

Mathematical models were successfully formulated for laden trucks in these configurations:
(i) straight trucks with two axles, (ii) straight trucks with three axles, and (iii) A-trains with seven axles.

Upon fitting models to the 3-S2 g.v.w. distribution data, it was found that these distribution curves did not always reflect the changes in the regulated weight limits, particularly in the case of the 1000 kg upward shift in g.v.w. limit for those vehicles from $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ to 37,500 kg . It is felt that the almost total lack of change in actual weights of 3-S2's following this g.v.w. limit shift was a result of these factors:
(i) 3-S2's could be loaded to the new limit only by raising the front axle weight, which is not always practical without overloading the drive axle group. Hence, for many operations, maximum practical loads did not change.
(ii) the increasing use of A - and B -trains for the hauling of high density commodities affected the loading patterns of 3-S2's.

The reaction of B-train gross vehicle weights to changes in legal weight limits could not be determined with any degree of certainty, since significant numbers of B-train survey observations were not available.

Similar models linking axle weight distributions of laden trucks to regulatory limits were developed from the same truck survey results. As in the case with g.v.w.'s, axle weights and provincial weight regulations tend to be correlated. Mathematical models of the relationships between legal weight limits and axle (or axle group) weight distributions for laden trucks were formulated for all axle group types (steering, single and tandem) of these truck configurations:
(i) Straight trucks with two axles,
(ii) Straight trucks with three axles,
(iii) A-trains with seven axles, and
(iv) B-trains with seven axles.

The correlation did not hold in the case of 3-S2 limits and no models were formulated for this truck type, since, in at least one case, factors other than weight regulations played the most important role in determining axle weights. As with g.v.w.'s, axle weights of these vehicles remained relatively constant despite the increase in regulated g.v.w. limits.

The mean ESAL per truck as well as the average payload per truck are both dependent on truck weight characteristics which are, in turn, dependent on truck weight regulations. Means of estimating these two derivative quantities were presented. ESAL's/truck can be
calculated quite simply by applying AASHTO axle load equivalency factors (AASHTO 86) to the estimated axle weight distributions. Payload distributions are found by subtracting estimates of vehicle tare weights from the g.v.w. distributions.

SAS (Statistical Analysis System) data files were created from the previously unsorted raw data files. The new computer files incorporate a number of changes, which greatly simply programming requirements for sorting, tabulating, and graphing the survey data. These changes include:
(i) the conversion of all Imperial units (with the exception of tire widths which remained in inches) to their metric equivalents,
(ii) the categorization of the $300+$ commodity codes, among which loads were divided prior to 1980 , into the 35 larger categories currently used by the Department of Highways and Transportation,
(iii) the creation of new variables to facilitate manipulation of the data, and
(iv) the creation of a combined file of all survey observations from 1972 to 1986. In this file, the deletion of certain stations led to a uniform commodity mix throughout the file without the distortions caused by the homogeneous type of commodity distributions found at some locations.

The observations made concerning the size and make-up of Manitoba's large truck fleet confirm the existence of two main trends. First, the fleet size has shown steady growth since 1974, and secondly, the relative percentages of each truck configuration type within the fleet have shifted over the same time period, straight trucks becoming fewer in number and larger twin trailer combinations becoming more numerous. Overall, the average size of the individual trucks within the fleet has grown in the wake of weight and dimension regulation liberalization.

Several observations concerning vehicle characteristics resulted from the study of survey data. They include:
(i) Inner axle spacings of gravel hauling 3-S2 units are consistently below 4.0 metres without the reduction in axle weights which has been the legal requirement since 1982.
(ii) The off-tracking performance of a typical tractor semitrailer as well as that of a typical B-train combination are both worse than that of the WB-50 design vehicle use din the geometric design of major highways in Manitoba.
(iii) The most common tire widths on combinations with one or more trailers are 10 and 11 inches. Three axle straight trucks generally use 9 or 10 in tires while those trucks with only two axles are most commonly surveyed with tire widths anywhere from 7.5 to 10 inches. Since 10 inch tires are required before the full $9,100 \mathrm{~kg}$ allowable single axle load can legally be carried, it follows that potential loads of many smaller trucks are limited by tire widths rather than by axle load limitations.
(iv) Tandem axle spreads, particularly those of larger combinations, are consistently wider than those used in the AASHTO road tests of 1962, from which most ESAL calculation equations are based.
(v) Since 1972, tare weights of 3-S2 and straight trucks have been rising. The evidence suggests that this is due mainly, though not entirely, to increases in legal weight limits during this period. In general, the mean tare weight of a particular vehicle configuration can be approximated with this formula:

$$
\text { Tare Weight }=-3,650 \mathrm{~kg}+4,350(\mathrm{x})-160(\mathrm{x})^{2}
$$

where $\mathrm{x}=$ number of axles
(vi) Upward trends in laden vehicle weights as well as axle weights were observed in every instance where the legal weight limits were raised with only one exception. Tractor semitrailers decreased in weight following the increase in allowable g.v.w. from $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ to $37,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ in 1982.
(vii) Payloads of 3-S2's did not increase following the increase in allowable g.v.w. from $36,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ to $37,500 \mathrm{~kg}$. The lack of any significant change in gross vehicle weight, combined with a slight increase in mean tare weight, resulted in a net drop in payload capacity despite the 1000 kg increase in the g.v.w. limit.

## REFERENCES

Agarwal, A.C. and Billing, J.R. (1986) "Some Effects of Ontario's Weight Regulations on Commercial Vehicle Design", Proceedings of the International Symposium on Heavy Vehicle Weights and Dimensions, Roads and Transportation Association of Canada, Kelowna, June.

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (1984) "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets".

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (1986) "AASHTO Guide for the Design of Pavement Structures".

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (1983) "Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges", Thirteenth Edition.

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (1982), "A Review of Effects of Truck Weights on Pavement Deterioration", Prepared by the Texas Transportation Institute, published by AASHTO.

Benthin, K. (1984) "Bridge Life Facts", Proceedings of the Second Northstar Workshop: A Bold New Look at Minnesota's Roads and Loads, Minnesota Department of Transportation, Office of Research and Development, November.

Bussard, D. (1978) "Axle Weight Control of Highway Loads in Alberta", presented at the WACHO Conference, Victoria, April.

Canroad Transportation Research Corporation (1986) "Vehicle Weight and Dimension Study: Technical Steering Committee Report", published by the Canroad Transportation Research Corporation, Ottawa, November.

Cherwenuk, A. (1986) "Extended Length Truck Combinations Demonstration Testing in Alberta", RTAC Annual Conference, Toronto.

Clayton, A. and Lai, M. (1985) "Data Requirements and Problems Respecting Truck Transportation in Manitoba", Canadian Society for Civil Engineering Annual Conference Proceedings, Saskatoon, May.

Clayton, A. and Lai, M. (1986) "Characteristics of Large Truck-Trailer Combinations Operating on Manitoba's Primary Highways: 1974-1984", Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering, December.

Clayton, A. and Nix, F. (1986) "Truck Transportation Data--Reflections on the Canadian Experience", Proceedings of the World Conference on Transport Research, Volume 1, Vancouver, May.

Clayton, A. and Nix, F. (1986) "Assessing the Impact of Weight and Dimension Regulations: Methodological Considerations", Proceedings of the International Symposium on Heavy Vehicle Weights and Dimensions, Roads and Transportation Association of Canada, Kelowna, June.

Clayton, A. and Nix, F. (1986) "Effects of Weight and Dimension Regulations: Some Evidence from Canada", Transportation Research Record 1061, Transportation Research Board.

Clayton, A., Nix, F., and Sparks, G. (1982) "Aspects of the Commercial Trucking of Grain: Prairie Region: Fall 1982", Canadian Transport Commission, Research Branch, Report No. 1984/06E, May 1983.

Clayton, A., Sparks, G., and Mak, R. (1983) "Truck Industry Technological Response to the Western Canada Highway Strengthening Program", presented at the Roads and Transportation Association of Canada Annual Conference, Edmonton, September.

Corcoran, P., Glover, M. and Shane, B. (1980) "Higher Gross Weight Goods Vehicles -- Operating Costs and Road Damage Factors", Transport and Road Research Laboratory, TRRL Supplementary Report 590.

Csagoly, P. and Dorton, R. (1978) "Truck Weights and Bridge Design Loads in Canada", presented at the AASHTO Annual Meeting, Louisville Kentucky, November, 1987, and reprinted by the Ontario Ministry of Transportation and Communications, Research and Development Division, October, 1979.

Ervin, R. (1984) "RTAC Study on Weights and Dimensions: Report on Task 1: A Survey of the Characteristics of Equipment in the Canadian Trucking Fleet", published by the Roads and Transportation Association of Canada, Ottawa.

Federal Highways Administration (1985) "The Highway Monitoring Guide".
French, A. and Solomon, D. (1986) "Traffic Data Collection and Analysis: Methods and Procedures", NCHRP Synthesis 130.

Girling, R. (1988) "Overweight/Overdimension Trucking in Manitoba and Western Canada", M.Sc. Thesis, University of Manitoba, Civil Engineering Department.

Good, D. and Bisson, B. (1986) "Impacts of Changes in Vehicle Mass and Dimensions on Trucking Activity in the Atlantic Provinces", Canadian Transportation Research Forum Annual Conference Proceedings, Vancouver, May.

Haas, R. and Hudson, W. (1978) Pavement Management Systems, McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Hald, A. (1952) Statistical Theory with Engineering Application, published by John Wiley \& Sons, Inc.

Highway Research Board (1961) "Special Report 61A, The AASHTO Road Test: History and Description of Project", Publication No. 816, National Research Council.

Highway Research Board (1962) "Special Report 61C, The AASHTO Road Test: Traffic Operations and Pavement Maintenance", Publication No. 952, National Research Council.

Hutchinson, B. and Haas, R. (1986) "The Impacts of Large Trucks on the Highway Transportation System", presented at the Workshop on Trucking Issues: The Railway Association of Canada, published by the Transport Group, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Waterloo, February.

Krames, R.A. and Crowley, K.W. (1986) "Passenger Car Equivalents for Trucks on Level freeway Segments", Transportation Research Record 1091, Transportation Research Board.

## R-3

Lill, R. (1986) "Geometric Design for Large Trucks -- An Overview of the Issues from the Perspective of the American Trucking Associations, Inc.", Transportation Research Record 1052, Transportation Research Board.

Mason, J. and Driscoll, V. (1986) "Consideration of Larger Trucks in Pavement Design and Management", Transportation Research Record 1952, Transportation Research Board.

Manheim, M.L. (1979) Fundamentals of Transportation Systems Analysis, MIT Press.
Mendenhall, W. and Reinmuth, J. (1982) Statistics for Management and Economics, published by Prindle, Weber and Schmidt Publishers.

NCHRP (1973) "Changes in Legal Weights and Dimensions: Some Economic Effects on Highways", National Research Council, Report No. 141.

Nix, F. and Clayton, A. (1985) "Study of Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations and Canada's Trucking Industry: Background Paper \#3: AVAILABILITY OF PROVINCIAL DATA", Published by University of Toronto-York University Joint Program in Transportation, November.

Nix, F., Clayton, A. and Bisson, B. (1987) "Study of Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations and Canada's Trucking Industry: Volume II: THE REGULATIONS", Published by University of Toronto-York University Joint Program in Transportation, February.

Nix, F., Clayton, A., Bisson, B. and Sparks, G. (1986) "Study of Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations and Canada's Trucking Industry: Background Paper \#6: CASE HISTORIES", Published by University of Toronto-York University Joint Program in Transportation, December.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (1979) "Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Bridges".

Packard, R.G. (1984) "Thickness Design for Concrete Highway and Street Pavements", published by the Canadian Portland Cement Association.

SAS Institute, Inc. (1985) "SAS User's Guide, Version 5", Cary N.C.
Shapiro, S. and Gross, A. (1981) Statistical Modelling Techniques, published by Marcel Dekker, Inc.
Skok, E. (1984) "Pavement Life Facts", Proceedings of the Second Northstar Workshop: A Bold New Look at Minnesota's Roads and Loads, Minnesota Department of Transportation, Office of Research and Development, November.

Sparks, G. and Neudorf, R. (1987) "Productivity Implications of Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations in the Transportation of Petroleum Products", Canadian Transportation Research Forum Annual Conference Proceedings.

Stehr, R. (1984) "Minnesota's Road Usage Trends", Proceedings of the Second Northstar Workshop: A Bold New Look at Minnesota's Roads and Loads, November.

Transportation Research Board (1985) "Special Report \#209: Highway Capacity Manual", National Research Council.

Transportation Research Board (1986) "Special Report \#211: Twin Trailer Trucks", National

## R-4

Research Council.

Wyatt, J. and Hassan, M. (1985) "Some Tentative Findings about the Effects of Level of Enforcement on Compliance with Truck Weight Regulations", CTRF.

Yoder, E.J. and Witczak, M.W. (1975) Principles of Pavement Design, Second Edition, published by John Wiley \& Sons, Inc.

Young, F. (1982) "Manitoba Asphalt Pavement Design Methods", presented at the RTAC National Conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Yu, C., Walton, C.M. and Ng, P. (1983) "Procedure for Assessing Truck Weight Shifts that Result from Changes in Legal Limits", Transportation Research Record 920, Transportation Research Board.

Yu, C. and Walton, C.M. (1983) "Truck Size and Weight Enforcement: A Case Study", Transportation Research Record 920, Transportation Research Board.

Yu, C. and Walton, C.M. (1984) "Characteristics of Double and Triple Trailer Truck Combinations Operating in the United States", Transportation Research Record 966, Transportation Research Board.

$$
4-1
$$

## AFPENDIX A: MANTTGEA DEFARTMENT OF HTGHUAY $\%$ TPANGFQRTATIUN TRUQ Bucue FOQP

## MANIT ${ }^{\text {F BA }}$



## B-1

APPENDIX B:
Truck Weight and Dimension Survey Commodity Code Listings

| CODES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72-79 | 80-86 | DESCRIPTION |
| 100 | 14 | Animal Food and Bedding |
| 101 |  | Fodder (Alfalfa, Clover, etc.) |
| 102 |  | Hay, Grass |
| 103 |  | Prepared Animal or Poultry Food |
| 104 |  | Soy Bean Meal |
| 105 |  | Straw |
| 200 | 02 | Beverages (Non-Alcoholic) |
| 201 |  | Soft Drinks |
| 202 |  | Water |
| 300 |  | Beverages (Alcoholic) |
| 301 |  | Liquor |
| 302 |  | Beer |
| 303 |  | Wine |
| 304 |  | Brewery Mash |
| 400 | 32 | Boating Equipment |
| 401 |  | Boats |
| 402 |  | Canoes |
| 403 |  | Launches, Sailboats, Yachts |
| 404 |  | Fishing Equipment |
| 405 |  | Boat Rigging, Oars, Paddles |
| 406 |  | Outboard Motors |
| 407 |  | Boat Trailers |
| 500 | 03 | Building Materials (Road) |
| 501 |  | Asphalt |
| 502 |  | Calcium Chloride |
| 503 |  | Clay |
| 504 |  | Concrete |
| 505 |  | Gravel, Crushed Rock |
| 506 |  | Sand |
| 507 |  | Cinders |
| 508 |  | Shale |
| 600 | 04 | Building Materials (Structural) |
| 601 |  | Cement |
| 602 |  | Building Blocks, Bricks, Stone Slabs |
| 603 |  | Gypsum, Lime or Plaster Compounds, Gyprock |
| 604 |  | Insulating Materials |
| 605 |  | Pitch |
| 606 |  | Roofing Materials and Sheeting |
| 607 |  | Steel and Steel Beams, Iron Rods |
| 608 |  | Concrete and Concrete Products |
| 609 |  | Bridge Timbers, Laminated Wood Beams, Rafters |
| 700 | 32 | Canvas Products |
| 701 |  | Bags, Sacks |
| 702 |  | Bolting |

## B-2

| CODES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72-79 | -86 | DESCRIPTION |
| 703 |  | Tents, Awnings |
| 704 |  | String and Twine |
| 705 |  | Camping Supplies |
| 800 | 05 | Chemicals |
| 801 |  | Caustic Soda, Alum |
| 802 |  | Acids (Liquid Carbonic) |
| 803 |  | Alcohol, Methyl Hydrate |
| 804 |  | Anti-Freeze (Glycole) |
| 805 |  | Arsenic |
| 806 |  | Benzine |
| 807 |  | Insecticide (DDT) |
| 808 |  | Weed Killer ( $2-4-\mathrm{D}$ ) |
| 809 |  | Dry Ice (Carbon Dioxide) |
| 810 |  | Cleaning Fluids or Compounds for Liquid Solvents |
| 900 | 35 | Clothing |
| 901 |  | Blankets |
| 902 |  | Wearing Apparel or Personal Effects (Luggage) |
| 903 |  | Fabrics (Oilcloth) |
| 904 |  | Wool |
| 905 |  | Laundry and Dry Cleaning |
| 1000 | 07 | Containers (Empty) |
| 1001 |  | Barrels, Kegs or Drums, Cans, Tanks, Pails |
| 1002 |  | Bottles, Jars |
| 1003 |  | Boxes, Cases Cartons, Crates, Pallets |
| 1004 |  | Gas Cylinders |
| 1005 |  | Plastic Bags and Products |
| 1006 |  | Jute Bags |
| 1100 | 11 | Construction Equipment (Heavy Machinery) |
| 1101 |  | Bulldozer, Tractor, Compressor, Packer, Etc. |
| 1102 |  | Steel Forms |
| 1103 |  | Construction Sheds, Garages, Work Shacks |
| 1104 |  | Parts and Supplies |
| 1105 |  | Scaffolding |
| 1200 | 08 | Earth |
| 1201 |  | Manure Fertilizers (Ammonia Nitrate) |
| 1202 |  | Mud and Earthfill Top Soil |
| 1203 |  | Sod |
| 1204 |  | Peat Moss |
| 1300 | 13 | Electrical Equipment (Heavy) |
| 1301 |  | Generators, Motors |
| 1302 |  | Transformers |
| 1400 | 05 | Explosives |
| 1401 |  | Ammunition |
| 1402 |  | Dynamite |
| 1500 | 09 | Empty (No Commodity) |
| 1600 | 17 | Farm Crops (Other than Grain) |
| 1601 |  | Onions |
| 1602 |  | Peas |

## B-3

CODES
72-79 80-86 DESCRIPTION
==================================================================12
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2100
2101
210219 Diesel Fuel Oil
210318 Distillate
2104 Furnace Fuel Oil
210519 Gasoline (Aviation)
210618 Kerosene
2107 Hexane
B-4

```
CODES
72-79 80-86 DESCRIPTION
```



```
2108 Pressed Sunflower Husks
2200 06 Compressed Gases
2201 Acetylene
2202 Carbon Dioxide
2203 Oxygen (Liquid Air)
2204 Propane (Petro Gas)
2205 Pentane
2206 Nitrogen
2300
2301
2302 Small Miscellaneous Goods
2400 20 Glass Products
2401 Glassware, Bottles, Jars
2402 Sheet Glass
2403 Windows and Doors
2500 16 Grain (Cereal)
2501 Barley-Malt
2502 Oats
2503 Rice, Wild Rice
2504 Rye
2505
2506
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2700
2 7 0 1
2 7 0 2
2 7 0 3
2800
2801
2 8 0 2
2 8 0 3
2804
2 8 0 5
2806
2807
2808
2809
2900
22 Livestock
Wheat
Buckwheat
Grain (Seed)
Barley
Oats
Rye
Wheat
Flax
Grass - Fescue
Rape
Mustard
Alfalfa - Clover
Cranbie (Oil from Rape Seed or Mustard)
01 Hides and Furs
Dressed or Tanned Furs or Hides
Leather Goods
Raw Hides, Pelts or Skins
20 Household Goods and Appliances
Bedding and Towelling
Bathroom or Lavatory Fixtures
Floor Covering
Furniture (Baby Carriage)
Electrical Appliances
Mechanical Appliances
Utensils
Electrical Fixtures
T.V.áTubes, Antenna, Aerial and Radios
```

$$
B-5
$$

| CODES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72-79 | --86 | DESCRIPTION |
| 2901 |  | Cattle |
| 2902 |  | Hogs |
| 2903 | 23 | Horses |
| 2904 |  | Sheep |
| 2905 |  | Miscellaneous Insects and Animals |
| 3000 | 33 | Lumber and Wood Products |
| 3001 |  | Dressed Lumber |
| 3002 |  | Plywood |
| 3003 |  | Sawdust or Wood Shavings |
| 3004 |  | Pulpboard (Ceiling Tiles) |
| 3005 |  | Finished Wood Products, Sash and Door, Etc |
| 3100 | 13 | Machinery and Machines |
| 3101 |  | Commercial Machines (Scales) |
| 3102 |  | Industrial Machines (Mining Equipment) |
| 3103 |  | Furnaces and Burners |
| 3104 |  | Drill Rigs - Portable Pumps |
| 3105 |  | Motors |
| 3106 |  | Parts |
| 3200 | 24 | Medical Supplies |
| 3201 |  | Blood Plasma |
| 3202 |  | Drugs and Medicines |
| 3203 |  | Dental and Medical Instruments |
| 3204 |  | X-Ray Equipment |
| 3300 | 15 | Meat and Meat Products |
| 3301 |  | Canned Meat |
| 3302 |  | Fresh Meat |
| 3303 |  | Prepared Meat Products |
| 3304 |  | Frozen Meat |
| 3305 | 01 | Animal By-Product - Glue, Dead Cattle, Rendering |
| 3400 | 02 | Milk and Milk Products |
| 3401 | 15 | Cheese |
| 3402 | 02 | Milk or Cream |
| 3403 | 15 | Butter |
| 3404 |  | Ice Cream |
| 3500 | 13 | Military Equipment |
| 3501 |  | Heavy Equipment |
| 3502 |  | General Supplies |
| 3600 | 25 | Minerals |
| 3601 |  | Ores |
| 3602 |  | Salt - Phosphate |
| 3603 |  | Metal Products - Metallic Ores |
| 3604 |  | Potash |
| 3605 |  | Mercury |
| 3700 | 26 | Miscellaneous Goods |
| 3701 |  | Houses, Cottages, Bunkhouses |
| 3702 | 34 | House Trailers (Camper) |
| 3703 | 26 | Grandstands and Platforms |
| 3704 |  | Signs |

$$
B-6
$$

| CODES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72-79 | 80-86 | DESCRIPTION |
| 3705 |  | Grain (Elevators) Storage Sheds |
| 3706 |  | Photographic Equipment |
| 3707 |  | Building Moving Equipment |
| 3708 |  | Record Service |
| 3709 |  | Beehives |
| 3710 |  | Office Furniture |
| 3800 | 20 | Paint and Varnish Material |
| 3801 |  | Linseed Oil |
| 3802 |  | Paints |
| 3803 |  | Turpentine |
| 3804 |  | Varnishes |
| 3805 |  | Wood Preservatives |
| 3806 |  | Equipment (Brushes, Etc.) |
| 3807 |  | Waxes |
| 3900 | 27 | Paper Products |
| 3901 |  | Advertising Displays |
| 3902 |  | Books |
| 3903 |  | Cardboard Boxes |
| 3904 |  | Newspapers and Newsprint |
| 3905 |  | Paper |
| 3906 |  | Paper Articles |
| 3907 |  | Mail |
| 3908 |  | Ink |
| 3909 |  | School Supplies |
| 4000 | 28 | Petroleum and Petroleum Products |
| 4001 |  | Crude Oil, Tars |
| 4002 |  | Lubricants - Grease |
| 4003 |  | Oil |
| 4100 | 100 | People |
| 4101 |  | Local Residents |
| 4102 |  | Tourists |
| 4200 | 04 | Pipe |
| 4201 |  | Culverts |
| 4202 | 13 | Plumbing Equipment and Septic Tanks |
| 4203 | 04 | Sewer Pipe (Cast Iron, Steel, Asbestos, Comerete) |
| 4204 |  | Water Pipe (Lead or Copper) |
| 4205 | 13 | Oil Pipe and Equipment |
| 4206 | 04 | Tubing |
| 4207 |  | Fittings |
| 4208 |  | Furnace Pipe |
| 4209 |  | Casings (Drilling Pipe) |
| 4300 | 29 | Plants |
| 4301 |  | Trees, Shrubs |
| 4302 |  | Flowers |
| 4303 |  | Bulbs |
| 4304 |  | Bedding Plants |
| 4400 | 15 | Poultry and Poultry Products |
| 4401 |  | Eggs |


| CODES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72-79 | 80-86 | DESCRIPTION |
| 4402 |  | Fresh Poultry |
| 4403 |  | Canned or Prepared Poultry |
| 4404 |  | Frozen Poultry |
| 4405 | 21 | Live Poultry (Geese) |
| 4406 | 01 | Poultry By-Products |
| 4407 | 21 | Hatchery Chicks |
| 4500 | 10 | Rubber and Rubber Articles |
| 4501 |  | Tires and Tubes |
| 4502 | 26 | Rubber Articles |
| 4503 |  | Rubber Hose |
| 4600 | 30 | Service Vehicle and Equipment |
| 4601 |  | Hydro Trucks and Electrical Repair |
| 4602 |  | Telephone Trucks and Equipment |
| 4603 |  | Tow Trucks |
| 4604 |  | Fire Trucks, Fire Fighting Apparatus |
| 4605 |  | Railway Equipment |
| 4606 |  | Logging Equipment (Mill Plainer) |
| 4607 |  | Feed Mixer |
| 4608 |  | Septic Tank Cleaner |
| 4609 |  | Milk Pickup |
| 4700 | 31 | Scrap Materials |
| 4701 |  | Garbage |
| 4702 |  | Light Scrap Materials (Rags) |
| 4703 |  | Scrap Metal |
| 4704 |  | Scrap Rubber |
| 4705 |  | Scrap Lumber |
| 4706 |  | Snow, Ice or Water |
| 4707 |  | Ashes |
| 4708 |  | Scrap Vehicles |
| 4800 | 04 | Sheet Metal and Steel Ware |
| 4801 |  | Plain Sheet Metal |
| 4802 |  | Sheet Metal Roofing and Siding |
| 4803 |  | Steel Beams |
| 4804 |  | Steel Doors |
| 4805 |  | Steel Drums |
| 4806 |  | Steel Casings and Plates |
| 4807 |  | Eavestroughing |
| 4900 | 05 | Soaps and Detergents |
| 4901 |  | Commercial |
| 4902 |  | Industrial |
| 4903 |  | Household |
| 5000 | 32 | Sporting Goods |
| 5001 |  | Athletic Equipment |
| 5002 |  | Bowling and Billiard Equipment |
| 5003 |  | Firearms |
| 5004 |  | Toys |
| 5005 |  | Sleds and Skis |
| 5100 | 33 | Timber and Timber Products |

B-8

| CODES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72-79 | --86 | DESCRIPTION |
| 5101 |  | Cordwood |
| 5102 |  | Poles (Hydro Poles, Fence Posts) |
| 5103 |  | Pulpwood |
| 5104 |  | Rough Lumber (Firewood) |
| 5105 |  | Christmas Trees |
| 5106 |  | Logs |
| 5200 | 26 | Tobacco |
| 5201 |  | Leaf Tobacco |
| 5202 |  | Processed Tobacco (Cigarettes, Cigars) |
| 5300 |  | Tools, Hardware and Kindred Materials |
| 5301 |  | Abrasives |
| 5302 |  | Adhesives |
| 5303 |  | Asbestos Articles |
| 5304 |  | Electric and Pneumatic Tools |
| 5305 |  | Hand Tools |
| 5306 |  | Household Accessories - Nails, Hinges |
| 5307 |  | Welding Supplies and Equipment |
| 5400 | 34 | Vehicles |
| 5401 |  | Cars |
| 5402 |  | Trucks |
| 5403 |  | Automobie, Truck and Bus Parts |
| 5404 |  | Batteries |
| 5405 |  | Airplanes and Parts |
| 5406 | 32 | Snowmobiles |
| 5407 | 34 | Motorcycles |
| 5408 | 32 | Bicycles |
| 5409 | 34 | Truck Carrier (Piggyback) |
| 5410 |  | Auto Carrier |
| 5500 | 15 | Vegetable Oils |
| 5501 |  | Cooking Oils |
| 5502 |  | Margerine |
| 5600 | 04 | Wire, Cable and Wire Goods |
| 5601 |  | Barbed Wire |
| 5602 |  | Plain, Galvanized, Coppered or Tinned Wire |
| 5603 |  | Wire Work or Fencing(Snow), Screens |
| 5700 | 13 | Musical Instruments |
| 5800 |  | Commercial Equipment |
| 5801 |  | Drink Coolers |
| 5802 |  | Automatic Car Wash Equipment |

$$
C-1
$$

APPENDIX C:
Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation Truck Weight and Dimension Survey Locations

| YEAR | STN N | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1972 | 976 | PTH \#1 \& PTH \#12 (E. of PTH \#12 WB only) |
|  | 765 | PTH \#1 \& PR \#351 (W. Jct.) |
|  | 904 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#14 |
|  | 918 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#18 (N. Jct.) |
|  | 778 | PTH \#5 \& PTH \#23 |
|  | 804 | PTH \#6 \& PR \#513 |
|  | 912 | $\mathrm{PTH} \# 10$ \& PTH \#20 |
|  | 779 | PTH \#l0 N.of Riding Mtn. Nat'l Park |
|  | 915 | PTH \#11 \& PTH \#44 (S. Jct.) |
|  | 730 | PTH \#21 \& PTH \#45 |
|  | 920 | PTH \#24 \& PTH \#83 |
|  | 978 | PTH \#59 \& PR \#201 |
|  | 946 | PTH \#59 \& PR \#212 |
| 1973 | 976 | PTH \#1 \& PTH \#12 (E. of PTH \#12 WB only) |
|  | 780 | PTH \#2 PTH \#5 |
|  | 891 | PTH \#2 \& PR \#305 |
|  | 807 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#10 |
|  | 781 | PTH \#5 \& PR \#471 |
|  | 782 | PTH \#6 \& PTH \#68 (N. Jct.) |
|  | 783 | PTH \#9 \& PR \#413 |
|  | 809 | PTH \#10 \& PTH \#45 |
|  | 784 | PTH \#10 \& PR \#268 (N. Jct.) |
|  | 986 | PTH \#11 \& PR \#304 (Perm. Scale) |
|  | 785 | PTH \#32 \& PR \#201 (N. Jct.) |
|  | 902 | PTH \#52 \& PTH \#59 |
| 1974 | 91 | PTH \#1 - HEADINGLEY |
|  | 93 | PTH \#1 - WESTHAWK |
|  | 95 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#10 (N. Jct. Perm Scale) |
|  | 603 | PTH \#3 \& PR \#244 |
|  | 937 | PTH \#7 \& PR \#231 (N. Jct.) |
|  | 608 | PTH \#12 \& PR \#208 |
|  | 611 | PTH \#16 \& PR \#260 |
|  | 922 | PTH \#20 \& PTH \#20A (S. Jct.) |
|  | 833 | PTH \#23 \& PR \#422 |
|  | 92 | PTH \#75 - EMERSON |
|  | 612 | PTH \#83 \& PR \#591 |
|  | 613 | PR \#200 \& Floodway Inlet Road |
| 1975 | 91 | PTH \#1 - HEADINGLEY |
|  | 93 | PTH \#1 - WESTHAWK |
|  | 901 | $\mathrm{PTH} \# 2$ \& PTH \#3 |
|  | 760 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#83 |
|  | 917 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#34 (E. JCT.) |

$$
C-2
$$

| YEAR STN NO. |  | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 949 | PTH \#7 \& PTH \#101 |
|  | 914 | PTH \#8 \& PR \#225 |
|  | 864 | $\mathrm{PTH} \# 11$ \& PTH \#44 (N. JCT.) |
|  | 832 | PTH \#12 \& PTH \#15 |
|  | 961 | PTH \#14 \& PTH \#30 |
|  | 941 | PTH \#16 \& PR \#270 |
|  | 816 | PTH \#17 \& PTH \#68 |
|  | 92 | PTH \#75 - EMERSON |
| 1976 | 998 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#18 (S. JCT.) |
|  | 907 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#83 (N. JCT.) |
|  | 862 | PTH \#6 \& PTH \#62 |
|  | 708 | PTH \#10-C.F.I. PLANT ROAD |
|  | 727 | PTH \#12 \& PTH \#59 (S. JCT.) |
|  | 621 | PTH \#12 \& PR \#308 |
|  | 873 | PTH \#16 \& PTH \#50 |
|  | 638 | PTH \#20 \& PR \#273 |
|  | 910 | PTH \#21\& PTH \#24 |
|  | 639 | PTH \#23 \& PR \#200 |
|  | 806 | PTH \#23 \& PR \#244 |
|  | 834 | PTH \#26 \& PR \#430 |
|  | 703 | PR \#391- THOMPSON |
| 1977 | 985 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#21 (E. JCT.) |
|  | 905 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#34 |
|  | 942 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#23 |
|  | 745 | PTH \#5 \& PTH \#20 |
|  | 713 | PTH \#5 \& PR \#351 |
|  | 706 | PTH \#6 \& PTH \#67 |
|  | 707 | PTH \#8 \& PTH \#67 |
|  | 906 | PTH \#10 \& PTH \#23 (S. JCT.) |
|  | 919 | PTH \#10 \& PTH \#25 |
|  | 940 | PTH \#10 \& PR \#267 |
|  | 986 | PTH \#11 \& PR \#304 |
|  | 916 | PTH \#12 \& PR \#205 |
|  | 640 | PTH \#16 \& PR \#475 |
| 1978 | 91 | PTH \#1 - HEADINGLEY |
|  | 93 | PTH \# 1 - WESTHAWK |
|  | 877 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#18 |
|  | 704 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#31 |
|  | 984 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#83 (S. JCT.) |
|  | 804 | PTH \#6 \& PR \#513 |
|  | 990 | PTH \#8 \& PTH \#68 |
|  | 838 | PTH \#10 \& PR \#268 (S. JCT.) |
|  | 631 | PTH \#11 \& PR \#214 |
|  | 823 | PTH \#21 \& PTH \#23 |
|  | 730 | PTH \#21 \& PTH \#45 |
|  | 978 | PTH \#59 \& PR \#201 |

$$
C-3
$$

| YEAR | STN | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 92 | PTH \#75 - EMERSON |
| 1979 | 901 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#3 |
|  | 95 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#10 (N. JCT.) |
|  | 90 | PTH \#5 - DAUPHIN |
|  | 772 | PTH \#6 \& PR \#391 |
|  | 662 | PTH \#7 \& PR \#231 (S. JCT.) |
|  | 911 | PTH \#16 \& PTH \#45 |
|  | 941 | PTH \#16 \& PR \#270 |
|  | 920 | PTH \#24 \& PTH \#83 |
|  | 785 | PTH \#32 \& PR \#201 (N. JCT.) |
|  | 710 | PTH \#50 \& PR \#265 |
|  | 711 | PR \# 200 \& PR \#201 (W. JCT.) |
|  | 667 | PR \#216 \& PR \#311 |
| 1980 | 673 | PTH \#2 \& PR \#256 (E. JCT.) |
|  | 778 | PTH \#5 \& PTH \#23 |
|  | 987 | PTH \# 9 \& PR \#525 |
|  | 794 | PTH \#10 \& PTH \#10A (S. JCT.) |
|  | 812 | PTH \#10 \& PR \#391 |
|  | 832 | PTH \#12 \& PTH \#15 |
|  | 690 | PTH \#12 \& WAMPUM ACCESS |
|  | 611 | PTH \#16 \& PR \#260 |
|  | 816 | PTH \#17 \& PTH \#68 |
|  | 682 | PTH \#21 \& PR \#251 |
|  | 656 | PTH \#21 \& PR \#259 |
|  | 691 | PTH \#83-ROBLIN |
|  | 689 | PR \#245 \& PR \#338 |
| 1981 | 93 | PTH \#1 - WESTHAWK |
|  | 929 | PTH \#1 \& PTH \#41 |
|  | 891 | PTH \#2 \& PR \#305 |
|  | 860 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#21 (N. JCT.) |
|  | 994 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#34 (W. JCT.) |
|  | 698 | PTH \#3 \& PR \#248 |
|  | 699 | PTH \#5 \& PR \#353 (W. JCT.) |
|  | 781 | PTH \#5 \& PR \#471 |
|  | 802 | PTH \#23 \& PTH \#59 |
|  | 500 | PTH \#23 \& PR \#336 (W. JCT.) |
|  | 785 | PTH \#32 \& PR \#201 (N. JCT.) |
|  | 903 | PTH \#44 \& PR \#214 |
|  | 92 | PTH \#75 - EMERSON |
| 1982 | 91 | PTH \#1 - HEADINGLEY |
|  | 780 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#5 |
|  | 760 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#83 |
|  | 807 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#10 |
|  | 721 | PTH \#7 \& PR \#517 |
|  | 986 | PTH \#11 \& PR 304 |

$$
\mathrm{C}-4
$$

| YEAR | STN NO. | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 743 | PTH \#12 \& PR \#317 |
|  | 705 | PTH \#16 \& PTH \#21 |
|  | 982 | PTH \#20 \& PR \#267 |
|  | 656 | PTH \#21 \& PR \#259 |
|  | 808 | PTH \#41 \& PTH \#42 |
|  | 868 | PTH \#52 \& PR \#210 |
| 1983 | 901 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#3 |
|  | 95 | PTH \#2 \& PTH \#10 (N. JCT.) |
|  | 904 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#14 |
|  | 918 | PTH \#3 \& PTH \#18 ( $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{JCT}$. |
|  | 810 | PTH \#5 \& PR \#23 |
|  | 837 | PTH \#5 \& PR \#366 |
|  | 90 | PTH \#5 - DAUPHIN |
|  | 782 | PTH \#6 \& PR \#235 |
|  | 836 | PTH \#10 \& PTH \#24 |
|  | 916 | PTH \#12 \& PR \#205 |
|  | 709 | PTH \#22 \& PTH \#23 |
|  | 944 | PTH \#59 - BIRDS HILL |
|  | 952 | PTH \#83 \& PR \#345 |
| 1984 | 93 | PTH \# 1 - WESTHAWK |
|  | 949 | PTH \#7 \& PTH \#101 |
|  | 838 | PTH \#10 \& PR \#391 |
| 1985 | 794 | PTH \#10 \& PTH \#10A (S. JCT.) |
|  | 986 | PTH \#11 \& PR \#304 |
|  | 92 | PTH \#75 - EMERSON |
| 1986 | 91 | PTH \#1 - HEADINGLEY |
|  | 90 | PTH \#5 - DAUPHIN |
|  | 986 | PTH \#11 \& PR \#304 |

D-1

## APPENDIX D

## DEFINITIONS

A-train: A three or four-vehicle combination consisting of a tractor, a semi-trailer, and one or two trailers. The trailers are usually attached to the lead semitrailer or trailer by means of an A-dolly converter (with a single drawbar) that has two points of articulation--one at the pintle hook and one at the dolly. The standard a-train ("doubles" or three vehicle combination) has a total of three articulation points. The special permit A-trains in some provinces ("triples") have five points of articulation.

Axle: A shaft and the wheels on that shaft. See also "single axle", "tandem axle".
Axle Group: Two or more consecutive axles. The term "axle group" may be used to refer to two or more axles connected to the same vehicle, or it may be used to refer to axles connected to different vehicles in a vehicle combination. An axle group may be a tandem axle, two single axles, a triple axle, a tandem plus single, etc.

Axle Spacing: See "Spacing".
Axle Spread: See "Spread".
B-Train: A three vehicle combination consisting of a tractor and two semitrailers. The lead semitrailer has a fifth wheel permanently attached to its rear. The standard B-Train "double" has two points of articulation.

C-Train: A three (sometimes four) vehicle combination consisting of a tractor, a semitrailer, and one (or two) trailers. The trailers may be either full double drawbar trailers (with self-steering front axle(s) or more typically semitrailers converted to full trailers by means of a B-dolly converter.

Dolly: An A-dolly converter is an axle (or tandem axle) connected to a single drawbar and a fifth wheel which can be coupled with a semitrailer, thereby converting the semitrailer to a single drawbar full trailer. A B-dolly converter is an axle (or tandem axle) connected to a double drawbar and a fifth wheel which can be coupled with a semitrailer, thereby converting the semitrailer to a double drawbar full trailer.

Double: A truck combination with two freight-carrying bodies (platforms, tanks, etc.). "Doubles" include truck plus trailer combinations (two vehicles) as well as the standard trains (three vehicles).

Drive Axle: An axle that transmits tractive effort to the road surface.
Dual-tire Axle: An axle with four tires.

Fifth Wheel: A plate with a latching mechanism used to connect a semitrailer to a tractor or a converter dolly. The "wheel" is a (roughly) round plate, lubricated (thereby allowing articulation) with a hole allowing a kingpin to be inserted.

Fifth Wheel Offset: The distance from the centre of the hole in a fifth wheel to the centre of the axle or axle group over which the fifth wheel is positioned. If the fifth wheel is forward of the centre of the axle or axle group, the fifth wheel offset is considered a negative magnitude: if to the rear, it is considered a positive magnitude.

Kingpin: A metal pin located on a plate mounted on the underside of the frame of a semitrailer which couples with the locking mechanism of a fifth wheel to permit towing.

Other Highway: A highway or road other than a primary or secondary highway.
Overhang: The distance from the centre of either the first or last axle in a vehicle or vehicle combination and the extreme front or back of the vehicle; generally referred to as either the "front overhang" or the "rear overhang".

Primary Highway: The major highways, usually under provincial/territorial jurisdiction (although there are some federal and local highways that qualify). For here, the major distinguishing feature of these roads is that these are almost always the "highest class" roads in terms of allowable weight and dimension regulations.

RTAC/CCMTA Study: The major research activity of the Roads and Transportation Association of Canada and the Canadian Council of Motor Transport Administrators over the last few years into weight and dimension regulations (pavements, structures, stability, economics).

Secondary Highway: Those highways, other than primary highways under provincial or local government jurisdictions. For here, the major distinguishing feature of these roads is that they sometimes are subject to more restrictive weight regulations than are primary highways.

Semitrailer: A non-self-propelled vehicle used to transport goods, supported in transit by a combination of its own axle(s) and the axle(s) of the preceding vehicle. The connection between a semitrailer and a lead vehicle (truck, tractor or another semitrailer) is made with a kingpin (on the semitrailer) and a fifth wheel (on the lead vehicle). A semitrailer may be converted to a trailer by the use of a dolly.

Single Axle: An axle which is independently connected to the body of a vehicle and which has no mechanism for equalizing loads with any other axle.

Single-tire Axle: An axle with two tires.

## D-3

Spacing: The longitudinal distance between the centres of two axles or axle groups. "Inner spacing" refers to the distance between two adjacent axles; "outer spacing" refers to the distance between non-adjacent axles (e.g., axles 1 and 4 where two tandem axles are involved). Note that "spacing" is not used to mean "spread".

Spread: The distance between axles in a tandem or triple axle. In the case of triple axles, "inner spread" refers to the distance from the first to second or second to third axle. "Outer spread" refers to the distance from the first to the third axle.

Steering Axle: An axle connected to the front of a vehicle and steered by a driver in the driver's compartment.

Tandem Axle: Two adjacent axles which are attached to a vehicle at a common point or which have some mechanism for approximately equalizing a load between them.

Trailer: A non-self-propelled vehicle used to transport goods, fully supported by its own axles. The connection between a trailer and a lead vehicle (truck, tractor or semitrailer) is made with a drawbar and pintle hook(s).

Tractor: A self-propelled vehicle with a fifth wheel, used primarily for the purpose of towing a semitrailer (or various combinations of semitrailers and/or trailers). Although the primary purpose of tractors is towing, they may also contain a platform or a van ("drome") which allows some freight to be carried.

Train: The standard train is a three vehicle combination, consisting of a tractor, a semitrailer, and either a second semitrailer or a full trailer. See "A-Train", "B-Train", and "C-Train". In some provinces, under special permit, there are also four vehicle trains which are referred to as "triples".

Truck: A self-propelled vehicle with a box, tank, or platform in which or on which freight is carried, including permanently connected or mounted equipment. Trucks can be used in combination with one or more trailers (and/or semitrailers).

Wheelbase: On a tractor or truck, the distance from the steering axle to the drive axle or the centre of a drive-tandem axle.

## E-1

## APPENDIX E. NUMERICAL DATA

NON-RESIDENT VEHICLES REGISTERED IN MANITOBA

|  | 83-84 | 82-83 | 81-82 | 80-81 | 79-80 | 78-79 | 77-78 | 76-77 | 75--76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.C. | 350 | 497 |  | 207 | 194 | 157 | 137 |  | 82 |
| Alta. | 2911 | 2542 |  | 597 | 518 | 403 | 340 |  | 272 |
| SASK. | 2026 | 1709 |  | 673 | 656 | 450 | 482 |  | 399 |
| ONTARIO | 2021 | 1894 |  | 761 | 631 | 511 | 454 |  | 357 |
| Quebec | 200 | 203 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| N. BRUNSWICK | 34 | 54 |  | 11 | 10 | 21 | 17 |  | 21 |
| nova scotia | 74 | 85 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| P.E.I. | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| NFLD. | 16 | 16 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| TOTAL | 7632 | 7000 | N/A | 2249 | 2009 | 1542 | 1430 | N/A | 1131 |

VEHICLES WITH FOUR OR MORE AXLES BASE-PLATED IN MANITOBA

| FEB/75 | N/A |
| :---: | :---: |
| FEB/76 | 3492 |
| FEB/77 | N/A |
| FEB/78 | 4116 |
| FEB/79 | N/A |
| FEB/80 | 2609 |
| FEB/81 | 3448 |
| FEB/82 | 4910 |
| FEB/83 | 6033 |
| FEB/84 | 6335 |
| JAN/85 | 6608 |

MANITOBA TRUCK WEIGHT AND DIMENSION SURVEY DATA: FLEET MIX INCLUDES BOTH LADEN AND EMPTY VEHICLES

| LARGE TRUCK CONFIGURATION | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK | 2737 | 3160 | 2612 | 2001 | 1398 | 1493 | 1345 | 1805 |
| 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK | 863 | 1522 | 1470 | 1331 | 1036 | 902 | 1221 | 1487 |
| 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILER | 2517 | 3622 | 4344 | 4973 | 2213 | 2370 | 4161 | 2731 |
| TRAINS | 7 | 21 | 22 | 43 | 9 | 13 | 150 | 104 |
| OTHER | 522 | 607 | 618 | 663 | 217 | 219 | 345 | 249 |
| TOTAL | 6646 | 8932 | 9066 | 9011 | 4873 | 4997 | 7222 | 6376 |
| LARGE TRUCK CONFIGURATION | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |  |
| 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK | 2216 | 1971 | 1291 | 1400 | 124 | 126 | 57 |  |
| 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK | 1015 | 1160 | 747 | 1054 | 260 | 114 | 15 |  |
| 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILER | 2638 | 4513 | 2232 | 2791 | 1120 | 1048 | 393 |  |
| TRAINS | 87 | 348 | 297 | 360 | 199 | 114 | 89 |  |
| OTHER | 277 | 325 | 228 | 276 | 97 | 52 | 7 |  |

## E-2

TARE WEIGHTS: 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS

|  | 13700 kg . |  | 14600 kg . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YEAR | MEAN | \# OF OBS | MEAN | \# OF OBS. |
| 72 | 4026 | 823 |  |  |
| 73 | 4235 | 883 |  |  |
| 74 | 4182 | 603 | 4970 | 46 |
| 75 | 4465 | 325 | 4732 | 132 |
| 76 | 4458 | 139 | 4288 | 258 |
| 77 | 4634 | 166 | 4733 | 345 |
| 78 | 4078 | 120 | 4515 | 282 |
| 79 | 4284 | 254 | 4757 | 355 |
| 80 | 4504 | 245 | 4494 | 546 |
| 81 | 5228 | 171 | 4765 | 568 |
| 82 | 4608 | 107 | 4589 | 267 |
| 83 | 5121 | 19 | 4725 | 362 |
| 84 | 5600 | 3 | 5682 | 11 |
| 85 |  |  | 4916 | 19 |
| 86 |  |  | 5560 | 5 |

TARE WEIGHTS: 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS

|  | 20000 kg . |  | 21500 kg . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YEAR | MEAN | \# OF OBS | MEAN | \# OF OBS. |
| 72 | 7423 | 322 |  |  |
| 73 | 7749 | 489 |  |  |
| 74 | 7540 | 453 | 7688 | 19 |
| 75 | 7995 | 181 | 8013 | 88 |
| 76 | 7038 | 129 | 7785 | 144 |
| 77 | 7637 | 161 | 7775 | 177 |
| 78 | 7857 | 299 | 7851 | 191 |
| 79 | 7370 | 289 | 7745 | 240 |
| 80 | 7755 | 127 | 8432 | 227 |
| 81 | 8027 | 109 | 8323 | 346 |
| 82 | 8232 | 114 | 8460 | 170 |
| 83 | 11790 | 10 | 9065 | 225 |
| 84 | 11450 | 2 | 10500 | 13 |
| 85 |  |  | 8867 | 12 |
| 86 |  |  |  |  |

## E-3

TARE WEIGHTS: 3-S2 TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS

| YEAR | MEAN | \# OF OBS | STD DEV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72 | 12773 | 753 | 1901 |
| 73 | 13505 | 1089 | 1994 |
| 74 | 13513 | 664 | 2181 |
| 75 | 13834 | 596 | 2270 |
| 76 | 13085 | 711 | 3030 |
| 77 | 13556 | 837 | 2565 |
| 78 | 13376 | 800 | 2466 |
| 79 | 13110 | 602 | 1303 |
| 80 | 13983 | 1033 | 2727 |
| 81 | 13762 | 1105 | 1990 |
| 82 | 14378 | 469 | 2580 |
| 83 | 14464 | 563 | 2522 |
| 84 | 16329 | 52 | 4330 |
| 85 | 14777 | 80 | 2168 |
| 86 | 15727 | 44 | 4748 |

TARE WEIGHTS: 5-AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS

|  | 33600 kg . |  | 36500 kg . |  | 37500 kg . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YEAR | MEAN | \# OF OBS | MEAN | \# OF OBS | MEAN | \# OF OBS. |
| 72 | 12826 | 670 |  |  |  |  |
| 73 | 13529 | 1010 |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | 13251 | 468 | 14490 | 54 | 14319 | 56 |
| 75 | 13545 | 329 | 13689 | 152 | 14851 | 115 |
| 76 | 13095 | 244 | 13079 | 467 |  |  |
| 77 | 13641 | 284 | 13352 | 456 | 14270 | 97 |
| 78 | 12828 | 328 | 13536 | 350 | 14387 | 122 |
| 79 | 12807 | 155 | 13159 | 295 | 13322 | 152 |
| 80 | 13876 | 213 | 13747 | 473 | 14370 | 347 |
| 81 | 13482 | 128 | 13699 | 278 | 13795 | 631 |
| 82 |  |  |  |  | 14184 | 364 |
| 83 |  |  |  |  | 14393 | 516 |
| 84 |  |  |  |  | 16568 | 47 |
| 85 |  |  |  |  | 14784 | 79 |
| 86 |  |  |  |  | 15395 | 42 |

MANITOBA TRUCK WEIGHT AND DIMENSION SURVEY RESULTS TARE WEIGHTS AS A FUNCTION OF NO. OF AXLES: 1972-1986

| \# OF AXLE (X) | MEAN TARE | REGRESSION LINE $-3650+4350(X)-160(x)^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 4455 | 4410.0 |
| 3 | 7932 | 7960.0 |
| 4 | 11202 | 11190.0 |
| 5 | 13630 | 14100.0 |
| 6 | 17487 | 16690.0 |
| 7 | 18315 | 18960.0 |
| 8 | 20948 | 20910.0 |

## E-4

MAX. PAYLOADS OF MANITOBA TRUCK COMEINATIONS

| TRUCK TYPE | WEIGHT <br> LIMIT | ESTIMATED TARE | PAYLOAD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK | 14600 | 4410 | 10190 |
| 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK | 21500 | 7960 | 13540 |
| 5 AXLE TRACTOR SEMITRAILER | 37500 | 14100 | 23400 |
| 6 AXLE A-TRAIN | 48800 | 16690 | 32110 |
| 7 AXLE B-TRAIN | 53500 | 18960 | 34540 |
| 7 AXLE A-TRAIN | 55700 | 18960 | 36740 |
| 8 AXLE A-TRAIN | 56500 | 20910 | 35590 |



Tandem Axle Spacings
Five Axle Tractor Semitrailer Limit $=20000 \mathrm{~kg}$.

Spacing (m.) No. of Obs.
-------------------------------
$0.00-1.3 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 0$
$1.31-1.4 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 161$
$1.41-1.5 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 0$
$1.51-1.6 \mathrm{~m}$ ( 0
over 1.6 m . 1


Tandem Axle Spacings
Five AxLe Tractor Semitrailer Limit $=34500 \mathrm{~kg}$.

Spacing (m.) No. of Obs.

$0.00-1.3 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 918$
$1.31-1.4 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 6$
1.41-1.5m. 27
$1.51-1.6 \mathrm{~m}$. 21
over 1.6 m . 48


Tandem Axle Spacings
Three Axle Straight Truck
Limit $=21500 \mathrm{~kg}$.
Spacing (m)
(---.) No. of Obs
$0.00-1.3 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 1215$
$1.31-1.4$ m. 1532
$1.41-1.5 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 8$
$1.51-1.6 \mathrm{~m}$ 7
over 1.6 m . 5
-------------------------------

Tandem Axle Spacings
Five Axle Tractor Semitrailer Limit $=33600 \mathrm{~kg}$.
Spacing (m.) No. of obs.
------------------------------
0.00-1.3m. 1804
$1.31-1.4 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 15350$
$1.41-1.5 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 178$
$1.51-1.6 \mathrm{~m}$. 96
over 1.6 m . 187


| Spacing (m.) | No. of Obs. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.00-1.3m. | 1226 |
| 1.31-1.4m. | 5344 |
| 1.41-1.5 m. | 30 |
| 1.51-1.6m. | 79 |
| over 1.6 m . | 107 |

## E-5

Tandem Axle Spacings
Five Axle Tractor Semitrailer Limit $=37500 \mathrm{~kg}$.
-------------------------------
Spacing (m.) No. of Obs.

| 0.00-1.3 m. 9941 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

$1.31-1.4 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 7389$
$1.41-1.5 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 240$
$1.51-1.6 \mathrm{~m} . \quad 287$
over 1.6 m . 470

| Tandem Axle Spacings Seven Axle A-Trains Limit $=53500 \mathrm{~kg}$. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Spacing (m.) | No. of Obs. |
| 0.00-1.3m. | 612 |
| 1.31-1.4 m. | 9 |
| 1.41-1.5 m. | 41 |
| $1.51-1.6 \mathrm{~m}$ | 39 |
| over 1.6 m . | 19 |



| Tandem Axle Spacings Seven AxLe A-Trains Limit $=50000 \mathrm{~kg}$. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Spacing (m.) | No. of Obs. |
| 0.00-1.3m. | 136 |
| 1.31-1.4m. | 202 |
| 1.41-1.5 m. | 1 |
| 1.51-1.6m. | 11 |
| over 1.6 m . | 12 |


| Tandem Axle Spacings Seven Axle B-Trains Limit $=47600 \mathrm{~kg}$. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Spacing (m.) | No. of Obs. |
| 0.00-1.3m. | 127 |
| 1.31-1.4 m. | 0 |
| 1.41-1.5 m. | 17 |
| $1.51-1.6 \mathrm{~m}$ | 13 |
| over 1.6 m . | 11 |


| Tandem Axle Spacings Eight Axle A-Trains Limit $=56500 \mathrm{~kg}$. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Spacing (m.) | No. of Obs. |
| 0.00-1.3 m. | 163 |
| 1.31-1.4 m. | 0 |
| $1.41-1.5 \mathrm{~m}$. | 7 |
| 1.51-1.6 m. | 8 |
| over 1.6 m . | 5 |

MEAN TANDEM AXLE GROUP WEIGHTS OF TRACTOR SEMITRAILERS HAULING GRAVEL
(3-s2's on primary highways)

| Spacing | Before Nov. 7/82 | After Nov. $7 / 82$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | 28761 | 31060 |
| 3.1 | 29961 | 30436 |
| 3.2 | 30859 | 30672 |
| 3.3 | 30616 | 30793 |
| 3.4 | 29754 | 30900 |
| 3.5 | 29623 | 30818 |
| 3.6 | 28841 | 30741 |
| 3.7 | 29041 | 30673 |
| 3.8 | 29278 | 29327 |
| 3.9 | 28991 | 31350 |
| 4.0 | 27566 | 30873 |

## E-6

gross vehicle weight distributions
Type $=$ "2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS"
G.V.W. LIMIT

| Tonnes 1370014600 <br>  |  |  | Tonnes | 13700 | 14600 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ********************************* |  |  |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 28 | 27 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 363 | 206 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 746 | 374 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 1053 | 618 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 992 | 651 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 1036 | 693 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 1108 | 743 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 978 | 664 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 733 | 599 | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 488 | 425 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 213 | 205 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 53 | 83 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 16 | 28 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 3 | 6 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 5 | 1 | 49 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | TOTAL | 7817 | 5325 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | MEAN | 7736 | 8109 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | STD DEV | 2404 | 2499 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |

E-7

| GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type $=$ "3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCKS" |  |  |  |  |  |
| G.V.W. LIMIT |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ~}{\text { Tonnes }} 20000 \mathrm{O}$ |  |  | Tonnes | 20000 | 21500 |
|  |  |  | ****************************** |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 12 | 5 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 31 | 12 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 76 | 54 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 103 | 56 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 126 | 84 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 139 | 96 | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 173 | 139 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 201 | 142 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 176 | 142 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 190 | 180 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 218 | 203 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 224 | 171 | 49 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 354 | 208 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 566 | 300 | 51 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 354 | 364 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 144 | 280 | 53 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 73 | 165 | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 88 | 55 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 21 | 42 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 8 | 20 | 57 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 2 | 4 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 1 | 5 | 59 | 0 | 1 |
| 27 | 4 | 4 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | TOTAL | 3262 | 2767 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | MEAN | 15783 | 16638 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | STD DEV | 3959 | 4182 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |

## E-8

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

```
Type \(=\) "3-S2 SEMI"
G.V.W. LIMIT
```

| Tonnes <br> $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| 12 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| 13 | 1 | 24 | 3 | 12 | 16 |
| 14 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 22 | 44 |
| 15 | 2 | 67 | 3 | 24 | 48 |
| 16 | 0 | 88 | 11 | 40 | 67 |
| 17 | 1 | 108 | 17 | 41 | 91 |
| 18 | 0 | 100 | 13 | 49 | 121 |
| 19 | 4 | 130 | 15 | 52 | 159 |
| 20 | 0 | 129 | 18 | 74 | 192 |
| 21 | 2 | 161 | 18 | 65 | 190 |
| 22 | 1 | 195 | 14 | 82 | 195 |
| 23 | 4 | 216 | 14 | 76 | 210 |
| 24 | 2 | 239 | 18 | 94 | 245 |
| 25 | 3 | 239 | 15 | 99 | 255 |
| 26 | 4 | 231 | 15 | 110 | 285 |
| 27 | 3 | 296 | 19 | 98 | 288 |
| 28 | 1 | 322 | 21 | 136 | 321 |
| 29 | 5 | 478 | 19 | 133 | 399 |
| 30 | 4 | 563 | 26 | 160 | 440 |
| 31 | 8 | 793 | 35 | 177 | 611 |
| 32 | 11 | 1276 | 34 | 217 | 744 |
| 33 | 17 | 1663 | 27 | 362 | 1010 |
| 34 | 4 | 618 | 40 | 424 | 1211 |
| 35 | 1 | 435 | 60 | 418 | 1252 |
| 36 | 1 | 231 | 36 | 251 | 548 |
| 37 | 0 | 67 | 10 | 85 | 124 |
| 38 | 1 | 31 | 4 | 34 | 30 |
| 39 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 21 | 24 |
| 40 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 10 |
| 41 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 42 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 43 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 44 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 0 |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  | $\mathrm{E}-9$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOnnes | 20000 | 33600 | 34500 | 36500 | 37500 |  |
| $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ~$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## E-11

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Type }=\text { "7 AXLE A-TRAIN" } \\
\text { G.V.W. LIMIT }
\end{gathered}
$$

| Tonnes | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 55700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************************************** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 30 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 36 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 39 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 40 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 41 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| 42 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| 43 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 19 |
| 44 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 16 |
| 45 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 19 |
| 46 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 18 | 16 |
| 47 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 26 |
| 48 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 27 | 28 |
| 49 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 37 | 36 |

## E-12

| Tonnes | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 55700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************************************** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 28 | 41 |
| 51 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 33 |
| 52 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 27 |
| 53 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 20 |
| 54 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 27 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 42 | 12 | 82 | 181 | 360 |
| MEAN | 44570 | 40014 | 46738 | 46314 | 47796 |
| STD DEV | 7346 | 12003 | 6728 | 5677 | 5843 |

## E-13



## E-14

| Tonnes | 33600 | 36500 | 47700 | 50000 | 53500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ****************************************************** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 13 |
| 51 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| 52 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 57 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 7 | 10 | 56 | 26 | 114 |
| MEAN | 49134 | 43306 | 49132 | 46502 | 48632 |
| STD DEV | 3892 | 10703 | 2212 | 8189 | 4410 |

## E-15

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS
Type = "8 AXLE A-TRAIN"
G.V.w. LIMIT

| Tonnes | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 56500 | Tonnes | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 56500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************************** ******************************************* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | total | 3 | 15 | 33 | 61 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | mean | 35305 | 46513 | 45636 | 50359 |
| 30 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | STD DEV | 7451 | 7836 | 7697 | 8007 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |

## E-16

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

Type $=$ "2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK"
AxLe $=$ "SINGLE"
Comm $=$ "ALL"
GVW LIMIT

KG. $13700 \quad 14600$
******************************

| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 200 | 1 | 0 |
| 400 | 2 | 0 |
| 600 | 1 | 0 |
| 800 | 1 | 0 |
| 1000 | 2 | 1 |
| 1200 | 2 | 5 |
| 1400 | 18 | 16 |
| 1600 | 47 | 25 |
| 1800 | 70 | 50 |
| 2000 | 97 | 60 |
| 2200 | 117 | 80 |
| 2400 | 211 | 93 |
| 2600 | 158 | 101 |
| 2800 | 299 | 132 |
| 3000 | 227 | 162 |
| 3200 | 261 | 177 |
| 3400 | 387 | 199 |
| 3600 | 230 | 188 |
| 3800 | 310 | 217 |
| 4000 | 245 | 199 |
| 4200 | 290 | 188 |
| 4400 | 223 | 173 |
| 4600 | 287 | 187 |
| 4800 | 312 | 210 |
| 5000 | 186 | 169 |
| 5200 | 253 | 148 |
| 5400 | 288 | 168 |
| 5600 | 301 | 201 |
| 5800 | 298 | 213 |
| 6000 | 213 | 169 |
| 6200 | 270 | 150 |
| 6400 | 214 | 160 |
|  |  |  |

KG. 1370014600
******************************

| 6600 | 198 | 125 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6800 | 288 | 169 |
| 7000 | 260 | 158 |
| 7200 | 268 | 143 |
| 7400 | 209 | 144 |
| 7600 | 127 | 103 |
| 7800 | 157 | 105 |
| 8000 | 120 | 105 |
| 8200 | 93 | 102 |
| 8400 | 56 | 60 |
| 8600 | 67 | 71 |
| 8800 | 37 | 44 |
| 9000 | 33 | 44 |
| 9200 | 20 | 32 |
| 9400 | 13 | 13 |
| 9600 | 15 | 23 |
| 9800 | 14 | 19 |
| 10000 | 4 | 7 |
| 10200 | 4 | 6 |
| 10400 | 5 | 4 |
| 10600 | 1 | 2 |
| 10800 | 1 | 3 |
| 11000 | 1 | 0 |
| 11200 | 1 | 0 |
| 11400 | 0 | 1 |
| 11600 | 1 | 0 |
| 11800 | 0 | 1 |
| $12000+$ | 3 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 7817 | 5325 |
| MEAN | 5179 | 5338 |
| STD DEV | 1836 | 1910 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |

## E-17

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS
Type $=$ "2 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK"
AxLe $=$ "STEERING"
Comm = "ALL"
GVW LIMIT

| KG. | 13700 | 14600 | KG. | 13700 | 14600 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************** |  |  | ****************************** |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6600 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 2 | 1 | 6800 | 0 | 1 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 7000 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 7200 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 10 | 2 | 7400 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 | 51 | 24 | 7600 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 242 | 115 | 7800 | 0 | 0 |
| 1400 | 470 | 232 | 8000 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 559 | 245 | 8200 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800 | 870 | 338 | 8400 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 805 | 399 | 8600 | 0 | 0 |
| 2200 | 649 | 456 | 8800 | 0 | 0 |
| 2400 | 750 | 516 | 9000 | 0 | 0 |
| 2600 | 562 | 415 | 9200 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 680 | 511 | 9400 | 0 | 0 |
| 3000 | 438 | 467 | 9600 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200 | 342 | 349 | 9800 | 0 | 0 |
| 3400 | 481 | 361 | 10000 | 0 | 0 |
| 3600 | 334 | 247 | 10200 | 0 | 0 |
| 3800 | 242 | 218 | 10400 | 0 | 0 |
| 4000 | 113 | 138 | 10600 | 0 | 0 |
| 4200 | 84 | 99 | 10800 | 0 | 0 |
| 4400 | 60 | 73 | 11000 | 0 | 0 |
| 4600 | 25 | 52 | 11200 | 0 | 0 |
| 4800 | 21 | 21 | 11400 | 0 | 0 |
| 5000 | 7 | 19 | 11600 | 0 | 0 |
| 5200 | 11 | 12 | 11800 | 0 | 0 |
| 5400 | 6 | 8 | $12000+$ | 0 | 0 |
| 5600 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 5800 | 3 | 3 | TOTAL | 7817 | 5325 |
| 6000 | 0 | 1 | MEAN | 2557 | 2771 |
| 6200 | 0 | 1 | STD DEV | 793 | 831 |
| 6400 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |

[^0]
## AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

Type $=$ " 3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK"
Axte = "STEERING"
Comm = "ALL"

GVW LIMIT

| KG. | 20000 | 21500 | KG. | 20000 | 21500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ****************************** |  |  | ****************************** |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6600 | 7 | 15 |
| 200 | 0 | 0 | 6800 | 13 | 19 |
| 400 | 2 | 2 | 7000 | 12 | 50 |
| 600 | 0 | 1 | 7200 | 11 | 29 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 7400 | 20 | 23 |
| 1000 | 3 | 2 | 7600 | 13 | 19 |
| 1200 | 0 | 1 | 7800 | 22 | 19 |
| 1400 | 3 | 2 | 8000 | 12 | 15 |
| 1600 | 5 | 0 | 8200 | 7 | 4 |
| 1800 | 32 | 4 | 8400 | 7 | 1 |
| 2000 | 44 | 10 | 8600 | 3 | 1 |
| 2200 | 76 | 14 | 8800 | 1 | 1 |
| 2400 | 113 | 53 | 9000 | 0 | 0 |
| 2600 | 94 | 63 | 9200 | 1 | 0 |
| 2800 | 163 | 90 | 9400 | 0 | 1 |
| 3000 | 148 | 115 | 9600 | 2 | 0 |
| 3200 | 175 | 110 | 9800 | 0 | 0 |
| 3400 | 250 | 171 | 10000 | 0 | 0 |
| 3600 | 221 | 193 | 10200 | 0 | 1 |
| 3800 | 352 | 232 | 10400 | 0 | 0 |
| 4000 | 304 | 184 | 10600 | 0 | 0 |
| 4200 | 332 | 221 | 10800 | 0 | 0 |
| 4400 | 234 | 218 | 11000 | 0 | 0 |
| 4600 | 146 | 133 | 11200 | 0 | 1 |
| 4800 | 121 | 158 | 11400 | 0 | 0 |
| 5000 | 86 | 137 | 11600 | 0 | 0 |
| 5200 | 72 | 113 | 11800 | 0 | 0 |
| 5400 | 47 | 113 | 12000+ | 0 | 0 |
| 5600 | 33 | 82 |  |  |  |
| 5800 | 33 | 63 | total | 3262 | 2766 |
| 6000 | 17 | 35 | MEAN | 4039 | 4461 |
| 6200 | 13 | 26 | STD DEV | 1154 | 1239 |
| 6400 | 12 | 21 |  |  |  |

## E-19

## AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

Type $=$ "3 AXLE STRAIGHT TRUCK"
Axle = "TANDEM"
Comm = "ALL"

GVW LIMIT

| KG. | 20000 | 21500 | KG. | 20000 | 21500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ****************************** |  |  | ****************************** |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 13200 | 174 | 105 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 13600 | 246 | 139 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 14000 | 290 | 202 |
| 1200 | 0 | 1 | 14400 | 384 | 257 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 14800 | 154 | 202 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 15200 | 82 | 134 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 15600 | 48 | 150 |
| 2800 | 1 | 1 | 16000 | 34 | 75 |
| 3200 | 6 | 3 | 16400 | 32 | 42 |
| 3600 | 12 | 6 | 16800 | 11 | 17 |
| 4000 | 25 | 12 | 17200 | 8 | 14 |
| 4400 | 34 | 29 | 17600 | 1 | 10 |
| 4800 | 30 | 25 | 18000 | 4 | 6 |
| 5200 | 47 | 35 | 18400 | 2 | 3 |
| 5600 | 59 | 34 | 18800 | 4 | 2 |
| 6000 | 57 | 35 | 19200 | 1 | 0 |
| 6400 | 53 | 51 | 19600 | 0 | 2 |
| 6800 | 64 | 42 | 20000 | 1 | 0 |
| 7200 | 65 | 60 | 20400 | 1 | 0 |
| 7600 | 77 | 47 | 20800 | 0 | 2 |
| 8000 | 80 | 73 | 21200 | 0 | 0 |
| 8400 | 77 | 77 | 21600 | 0 | 0 |
| 8800 | 101 | 67 | 22000 | 0 | 1 |
| 9200 | 97 | 70 | 22400 | 0 | 1 |
| 9600 | 85 | 75 | 22800 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 74 | 64 | 23200 | 0 | 0 |
| 10400 | 85 | 76 | 23600 | 0 | 0 |
| 10800 | 79 | 78 | 24000 | 0 | 0 |
| 11200 | 107 | 93 |  |  |  |
| 11600 | 115 | 74 | TOTAL | 3262 | 2767 |
| 12000 | 92 | 88 | MEAN | 11744 | 12162 |
| 12400 | 132 | 88 | STD DEV | 3204 | 3302 |
| 12800 | 131 | 99 |  |  |  |

## E-20

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

> Type $=$ "3-S2 SEMI"
> AxLe $=$ "STEERING"
> Comm $=$ "ALL"

GVW LIMIT

| KG. | 20000 | 33600 | 34500 | 36500 | 37500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************************************* |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 400 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2200 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 2400 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| 2600 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 7 |
| 2800 | 1 | 43 | 1 | 12 | 14 |
| 3000 | 0 | 89 | 2 | 28 | 33 |
| 3200 | 7 | 161 | 7 | 41 | 70 |
| 3400 | 9 | 429 | 18 | 123 | 212 |
| 3600 | 15 | 692 | 29 | 193 | 429 |
| 3800 | 6 | 1187 | 45 | 369 | 899 |
| 4000 | 10 | 1325 | 79 | 467 | 1446 |
| 4200 | 20 | 1916 | 78 | 695 | 1920 |
| 4400 | 7 | 1468 | 80 | 648 | 1802 |
| 4600 | 3 | 742 | 57 | 360 | 1005 |
| 4800 | 3 | 409 | 58 | 202 | 715 |
| 5000 | 0 | 144 | 40 | 118 | 324 |
| 5200 | 0 | 59 | 9 | 45 | 159 |
| 5400 | 0 | 34 | 3 | 30 | 61 |
| 5600 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 20 | 17 |
| 5800 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 11 | 19 |
| 6000 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| 6200 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 6400 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 6600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 6800 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7000 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 7200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 7400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7600 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 9200 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9800 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 10200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-21

| KG | 20000 | 33600 | 34500 | 36500 | 37500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## E-22

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS
Type $=$ "3-S2 SEMI"
AxLe = "TANDEM"
Comm $=$ "ALL"
GVW LIMIT

| $K \mathrm{G}$. | 20000 | 33600 | 34500 | 36500 | 37500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************************************** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 3200 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 7 |
| 3600 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 13 | 15 |
| 4000 | 1 | 50 | 0 | 15 | 42 |
| 4400 | 0 | 60 | 4 | 32 | 56 |
| 4800 | 1 | 76 | 12 | 49 | 84 |
| 5200 | 3 | 91 | 10 | 55 | 86 |
| 5600 | 1 | 130 | 16 | 44 | 102 |
| 6000 | 3 | 126 | 24 | 77 | 147 |
| 6400 | 2 | 153 | 19 | 50 | 153 |
| 6800 | 1 | 182 | 23 | 81 | 214 |
| 7200 | 1 | 208 | 12 | 90 | 215 |
| 7600 | 3 | 208 | 12 | 78 | 213 |
| 8000 | 1 | 204 | 22 | 100 | 274 |
| 8400 | 3 | 253 | 25 | 116 | 261 |
| 8800 | 2 | 255 | 26 | 86 | 326 |
| 9200 | 1 | 278 | 27 | 130 | 323 |
| 9600 | 5 | 329 | 19 | 123 | 298 |
| 10000 | 6 | 340 | 38 | 130 | 395 |
| 10400 | 6 | 318 | 36 | 117 | 380 |
| 10800 | 4 | 395 | 26 | 176 | 474 |
| 11200 | 3 | 458 | 24 | 196 | 496 |
| 11600 | 4 | 495 | 28 | 190 | 394 |
| 12000 | 6 | 596 | 37 | 212 | 533 |
| 12400 | 8 | 773 | 28 | 219 | 677 |
| 12800 | 7 | 835 | 27 | 258 | 690 |
| 13200 | 3 | 882 | 39 | 222 | 782 |
| 13600 | 22 | 1562 | 48 | 363 | 961 |
| 14000 | 23 | 2437 | 51 | 435 | 1363 |
| 14400 | 24 | 2805 | 65 | 645 | 1738 |
| 14800 | 12 | 1166 | 72 | 656 | 1845 |
| 15200 | 4 | 655 | 100 | 616 | 1934 |
| 15600 | 0 | 645 | 66 | 607 | 1472 |
| 16000 | 0 | 300 | 39 | 309 | 805 |
| 16400 | 1 | 141 | 18 | 110 | 282 |
| 16800 | 0 | 60 | 12 | 63 | 114 |
| 17200 | 0 | 42 | 4 | 36 | 57 |
| 17600 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 29 | 30 |
| 18000 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 20 | 34 |
| 18400 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| 18800 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 12 |
| 19200 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| 19600 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 20000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 20400 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 20800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 21200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-23

| KG. | 20000 | 33600 | 34500 | 36500 | 37500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************************************** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22000 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 22400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 23200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 24000+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 162 | 17612 | 1020 | 6786 | 18326 |
| MEAN | 12509 | 12909 | 12299 | 13095 | 13149 |
| STD DEV | 2746 | 2635 | 3328 | 3014 | 2829 |

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

```
Type \(=\) "6 AXLE A-TRAIN"
Axle \(=\) "SINGLE"
Comm = "ALL"
```

GVW LIMIT
KG. $33600 \quad 36500 \quad 44600 \quad 48800$ *********************************************

| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2200 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2600 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 2800 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 3200 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3400 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| 3600 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 3800 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| 4000 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 4200 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| 4400 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 18 |
| 4600 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 4800 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 5000 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 18 |
| 5200 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 15 |
| 5400 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| 5600 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| 5800 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 16 |
| 6000 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 26 |
| 6200 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 32 |
| 6400 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 24 |
| 6600 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 16 |
| 6800 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 18 |
| 7000 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 23 |
| 7200 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 24 |
| 7400 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 18 |
| 7600 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 19 |
| 7800 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 22 |
| 8000 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 13 |
| 8200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 8400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 8600 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 8800 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 9000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 9200 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

## E-25

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 44600 | 48800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ~$ |  |  |  |  |

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS
Type $=$ " 6 AXLE A-TRAIN"
Axle $=$ STEERING"
Comm $=$ "ALL"
gVW LIMIT
KG. $33600 \quad 36500 \quad 44600 \quad 48800$

| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2600 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3400 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3600 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 3800 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| 4000 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 36 |
| 4200 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 43 |
| 4400 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 29 |
| 4600 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 4800 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 5000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 5400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-27

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 44600 | 48800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ~$ |  |  |  |  |

## E-28

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

```
Type = "6 AXLE A-TRAIN"
Axle = "TANDEM"
Comm = "ALL"
                    GVW LIMIT
```

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 44600 | 48800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ************************************************* |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 5600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6400 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 6800 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 7200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 7600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| 8400 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 8800 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| 9200 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 9600 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| 10000 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 10400 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 10800 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 11200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 11600 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 12000 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| 12400 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| 12800 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 13200 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 13600 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| 14000 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 14400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14800 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 15200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 15600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 16400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-29

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 44600 | 48800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ************************************************ |  |  |  |  |
| 22000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $24000+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 29 | 14 | 9 | 155 |
|  | 10896 | 11437 | 9278 | 11391 |
|  | 2217 | 2455 | 2408 | 2353 |

## E-30

## AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

> Type $=$ " 7 AXLE A-TRAIN"
> AxLe $=$ "SINGLE"
> Comm $=$ "ALL"

GVW LIMIT

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 55700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************************************* |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1200 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1400 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2200 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 2400 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2600 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3000 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 3400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 3600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 3800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 4000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 4200 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| 4400 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4600 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| 4800 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 |
| 5000 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| 5200 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 10 |
| 5400 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 21 |
| 5600 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 18 |
| 5800 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 14 |
| 6000 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 11 | 24 |
| 6200 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 21 |
| 6400 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 23 | 34 |
| 6600 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 36 | 20 |
| 6800 | 11 | 3 | 12 | 48 | 24 |
| 7000 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 29 | 47 |
| 7200 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 38 | 36 |
| 7400 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 26 | 71 |
| 7600 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 17 | 81 |
| 7800 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 25 | 49 |
| 8000 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 53 |
| 8200 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 22 |
| 8400 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 23 |
| 8600 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 19 |
| 8800 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 27 |
| 9000 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 30 |
| 9200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 9600 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 9800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10400 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-31

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 55700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *$ |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Type }=\text { " } 7 \text { AXLE A-TRAIN" } \\ & \text { AxLe }=\text { "STERRING" } \\ & \text { Comm }=\text { "ALL" } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GVW LImit |  |  |  |  |  |
| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 55700 |
| ****************************************************** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3400 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 3600 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| 3800 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 15 |
| 4000 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 29 |
| 4200 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 34 | 54 |
| 4400 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 45 | 79 |
| 4600 | 7 | 2 | 14 | 43 | 73 |
| 4800 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 15 | 48 |
| 5000 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 23 |
| 5200 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 11 |
| 5400 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 5600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 7000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-33

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 55700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ****************************************************** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $12000+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 42 | 12 | 82 | 181 | 360 |
|  | 4392 | 4481 | 4511 | 4458 | 4566 |
|  | 477 | 545 | 481 | 355 | 519 |

## E-34

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Type }=\text { "7 AXLE A-TRAIN" } \\ & \text { AxLe }=\text { "TANDEM" } \\ & \text { Comm }=\text { "ALL" } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GVW LIMIT |  |  |  |  |  |
| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 55700 |
| ********************************************************* |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 4000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 4400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 5200 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 6000 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 6400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 6800 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 7200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 7600 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 8400 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 8800 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 9200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 10000 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 10400 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 10800 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 11200 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 8 |
| 11600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 12000 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 12 |
| 12400 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 15 |
| 12800 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 19 |
| 13200 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 36 |
| 13600 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 26 |
| 14000 | 7 | 1 | 19 | 32 | 56 |
| 14400 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 33 | 63 |
| 14800 | 11 | 4 | 18 | 50 | 101 |
| 15200 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 70 | 94 |
| 15600 | 6 | 3 | 16 | 67 | 112 |
| 16000 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 96 |
| 16400 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 26 |
| 16800 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| 17200 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 17600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 18000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18800 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19200 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-35

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 55700 |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $24000+$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 84 | 24 | 164 | 362 | 720 |
|  | 13792 | 12307 | 14107 | 14277 | 14509 |
|  | 2865 | 3870 | 2548 | 2241 | 1995 |

## E-36

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Type }=" 7 \text { AXLE B-TRAIN" } \\ & \text { Axle }=\text { "STEERING" } \\ & \text { Comm }=\text { "ALL" } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GVW LIMIT |  |  |  |  |  |
| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 53500 |
| ******************************************************** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3400 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3600 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3800 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 4000 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| 4200 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 18 |
| 4400 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 5 | 39 |
| 4600 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 21 |
| 4800 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 12 |
| 5000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 5200 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 5400 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 6400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 7000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 7200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-37

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 53500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ********************************************************* |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12000+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 7 | 10 | 56 | 26 | 114 |
|  | 4844 | 4389 | 4523 | 4464 | 4542 |
|  | 870 | 393 | 316 | 544 | 448 |

## E-38

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

```
Type \(=" 7\) AXLE B-TRAIN"
AxLe \(=\) "TANDEM"
Comm \(=\) "ALL"
```

GVW LIMIT

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47700 | 50000 | 53500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************************************* |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4400 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6000 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 6400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 7200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 7600 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8800 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10400 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 10800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 11200 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 11600 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| 12400 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 8 |
| 12800 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| 13200 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 14 |
| 13600 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| 14000 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 7 | 44 |
| 14400 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 8 | 37 |
| 14800 | 2 | 6 | 35 | 6 | 55 |
| 15200 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 12 | 50 |
| 15600 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | 29 |
| 16000 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 28 |
| 16400 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 12 |
| 16800 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 17200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 17600 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 18000 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| 18400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 18800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-39

| KG. | 33600 | 36500 | 47700 | 50000 | 53500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ******************************************************** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $24000+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 21 | 30 | 168 | 78 | 342 |
|  | 14763 | 12972 | 14870 | 14013 | 14697 |
|  | 1923 | 3480 | 1009 | 2940 | 1719 |

> E-40

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

```
Type \(=\) " 8 AXLE A-TRAIN"
AxLe \(=\) "SINGLE"
Comm = "ALL"
```

GVW LIMIT

| KG. | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 56500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ************************************************ |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3400 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3600 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3800 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4000 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4200 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 4600 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 4800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5000 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5200 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5400 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 5600 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 5800 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 6000 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| 6200 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 6400 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| 6600 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 6800 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 7000 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 7200 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7400 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 7600 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| 7800 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 8000 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 8200 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 8400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 8600 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 8800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 9200 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 9800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## E-41

| KG. | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 56500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *$ |  |  |  |  |
| 11000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $12000+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 3 | 15 | 33 | 61 |
|  | 4778 | 5847 | 6769 | 6911 |
|  | 1634 | 1875 | 1492 | 1618 |

## E-42

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Type }=\text { "8 AXLE A-TRAIN" } \\
\text { AxLe }=\text { "STEERING" } \\
\text { Comm }=\text { "ALL" } \\
\text { GVW LIMIT }
\end{gathered}
$$

| KG. | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 56500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *********************************************** |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3400 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 3600 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 3800 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 4000 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 7 |
| 4200 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 17 |
| 4400 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 19 |
| 4600 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 4800 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 5000 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 5200 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8000 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 8200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| KG. | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 56500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *$ |  |  |  |  |

## E-44

AXLE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS

```
Type = "8 AXLE A-TRAIN"
Axle \(=\) "TANDEM"
Comm = "ALL"
gVW LIMIT
```

KG. $36500 \quad 47600 \quad 50000 \quad 56500$

| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4000 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 4800 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 5200 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 5600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6000 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6400 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 6800 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 7200 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| 7600 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 8000 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8 |
| 8400 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| 8800 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| 9200 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 9600 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 |
| 10000 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 5 |
| 10400 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| 10800 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 11200 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 11600 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 12000 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 9 |
| 12400 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7 |
| 12800 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 10 |
| 13200 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| 13600 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| 14000 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 16 |
| 14400 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| 14800 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 19 |
| 15200 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 16 |
| 15600 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 16 |
| 16000 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| 16400 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| 16800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 17200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17600 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 18000 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 18400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| KG. | 36500 | 47600 | 50000 | 56500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *$ |  |  |  |  |


[^0]:    E-18

